#### Academic Senate Agenda for the Meeting of April 28, 2015 UCB 202C 10:00 - 11:00 am Session

- 1. Call to Order and Roll Call
- 2. Approval of Minutes A. April 6, 2015 minutes
- 3. Open Forum
- 4. Reports
  - A. Senate President Khagendra Thapa
  - B. Senate Vice President Charles Bacon
  - C. Senate Secretary Amy Dinardo
- 5. Committee Reports
  - A. University Curriculum Committee Kemi Fadayomi
  - B. General Education Task Force Clifton Franklund
  - C. Student Government Andrew Kalinowski
- 6. New Business
  - A. Delete Desktop Publishing Minor Fadayomi
  - B. Bachelor of Science in Respiratory Therapy Completion Fadayomi
  - C. Risk Management and Insurance Program Redirection Fadayomi
  - D. International Education Ad Hoc Committee Formation Bacon
  - E. Library/Historical/Archival Mission Statement Revision Bacon
  - F. Health Promotions Committee Motion Berghoef
- 7. Announcements
  - A. FSU President David Eisler
  - B. Provost Paul Blake
  - C. Senate President Khagendra Thapa
- 8. Open Forum
- 9. Adjournment

#### Academic Senate Agenda for the Meeting April 28, 2015 UCB 202C 11:00 -11:50 am Session

- 1. Call to Order and Roll Call
- 2. Open Forum
- 3. New Business
  - A. Election of Officers for 2015-2016 Academic Year Senator Drake
- 4. Open Forum
- 5. Adjournment

#### Minutes Ferris State University **Academic Senate Meeting University Center 202C** April 7, 2015

Members in Attendance: Alspach, Bacon, C., Bacon, M., Bajor, Baker, Balanda, Baran, Barnett, Berghoef, Brandly, Brecken, Dakkuri, Daubert, Dinardo, Drake, Fadayomi, Fagerman, Fox, Hanna, Harlan, Ing, Isler, Jenerou, Klatt, Moore, Piercey, Potter, Richmond, Rumpf, Thapa, Todd, Tower, Wagenheim, Wancour

Members absent with cause: Griffin, Siahpush

Members absent: Groves, Marion, Yowtz

Ex Officio and Guests: Adeyanju, Damari, Durst, Eisler, Kalinowski, Kurtz, Nicol, Reifert, Schult, Teahen, Quigley, Melichar, Frank, Thomson, Keys, Urbanick, Schumaker, Mason, Wooton, Warner

1.	Presider	nt Khagendra Thapa opened the meeting at 10:03 a.m.	
2.	Approval of Minutes.		
	Senator Piercey moved to approve the March 3rd, 2015 minutes. Baran seconded. Motion passed.		
3.	Open F A.	Forum Senator Sandra Alpsach announced recent sports events in hockey, volleyball and football. "April Madness" will be held to support the Beyond Diversity Program. Cameron Schumaker, a representative from Greek Community, announced "Greek Week" kicking off April 6 <sup>th</sup> . Various events will be going on that week.	
4.	Officer	Reports	
	В.	<ul> <li>President Khagendra Thapa recognized Jerena Keys, the representative from Emeriti. He congratulated Dr. Blake for his appointment as Provost. He reminded everyone about the April 23<sup>rd</sup> Senate event for faculty recognition. Faculty who have served the University for 30 years or longer will be recognized. He congratulated the newest Distinguished Adjunct Awardee, Mary Bacon.</li> <li>Vice-President Bacon had no new announcements.</li> <li>Secretary Dinardo recapped the Open Forum for anyone concerned about changes or</li> </ul>	
		modifications to the Senate Charter. It was held on March 24, 2015 at 11am in MCO 234. Three of the following issues were brought to light: 1) Involvement of EIO 2) UCC/APRC Chair appointments and terms 3) A suggestion to cap the number of Senators per college. Dinardo recommended that these issues be addressed in detail at the next Senate Retreat this August.	
5.	Commi	ttee Reports.	
	А.	University Curriculum Committee Chair Kemi Fadayomi: 14 proposals were approved, two new degrees the committee is bringing back to the Senate for approval to be discussed later. Many faculty are stepping up to the plate to make the process effective. The Committee plans to make changes in response to suggestions from an advisory board. Bottom line: They have been busy!	
	B.	<b>Student Government President Andrew Kalinowski</b> introduced Wayne Borsono and Chantel Wooton who is running for president. Mikayla Mason is election chair. There will be a debate to hear both points of view for those running for President. Voting on Org Sync has already begun. They plant to put tables in the IRC and UC to increase voting. The goal is to increase voting from 300 to 600 students at least. Students who wish to run can can still run for write-in spot. The Leadership and Learning Conference a few weeks ago had a high turnout. Many people were involved including President Eisler who spoke to the group and there were breakout sessions held by faculty members. The Big Event will take place on April 18 <sup>th</sup> at 9:30am. \$40,000 was raised for Relay for Life.	
	C.	<b>IT Survey Update, Charles Bacon:</b> 18 Senators completed the survey of the current system Recommendations/Concerns were split into the following categories: upgrade internet connectivity, improving reliability of technology, staffing for online environments, greater support for online learning, classroom support of technology, enhance IT support to off-campus (Kendall). The Senate Focus Group suggests improved maintenance schedules, basically, if technology functions like it should, we are happy. Fadayomi pointed out a lack of communication between IT and other constituents. Dinardo and Jenerou pointed out IT issues effecting patient care and student learning at the University Eye Center.	
	D.	<b>Health Promotion Committee Status:</b> Senators agree that it is an important committee. The issue was that does not make complete sense to be exclusively a Senate Committee. There are other people on campus and outside of campus that can make powerful contributions. Wancour: Should the College of Health Professions take the lead on this committee? The suggestion was to make it a model similar to the sports advisory committee? Because there was no representative champion from the Health Advisory Committee, discussion was held to a later date.	
	E.	<b>Degree Title Change, Fadayomi:</b> Name change from a BS in Business Professional Golf Management to BS in Business PGA Golf. Fadayomi moved. Gary supported. Motion passed.	
	F	Closing Theater Minor Eadayomi moved to close the minor. The motion was supported by Sandy	

supported

	Н.	opportunities for this degree include working in industry, pharmaceuticals, interpreting, sales force, writing technical manuals, etc. Spanish being the "majority minority", the demand for Spanish-speaking professionals increasing. Why BS and not BA? A BS is for someone what is practicing the use of Spanish in an professional setting. Does "professions" need to be in the title? This is not a traditional Euro-centric degree. The focus is on the practitioner based in the Americas. Program level learning outcomes are located on page 16 of the proposal. Motion
7. 8.	А. В. С. Е.	President Eisler announced that retiring faculty will be recognized at the Commencement this year for the first time. He gave us an update on recent activities in the Michigan Senate and House. The Senate passed a 2% increase in higher education but the House recommended only 1%. It comes down to a basic disagreement about the revenue expectations for the State. He also reviewed factors that could impact the outcome of FSU's future funding, including Proposal One. Eisler updated the Senate on the Capital Outlay projects. Along with the FSU expansion of the Swan Annex, there are two community college projects and a Rockford State Police proposal. He expressed thanks, in advance, to everyone in the Senate because he will not be at the next FSU Academic Senate meeting. Paul Blake- Provost: No updates. Khagentra Thapa- Senate President- Discussed his plan for more Emeriti involvement at FSU. Susan Wancour: Gave the Senate an update on recent activities for FSU's Gifts and Grants Committee. Open Forum: Dr. Charles Bacon was elected the next President of the Ferris Faculty Association.
9.	Dinardo i	moved to close the meeting at 10:59 a.m. Piercey seconded. Motion passed.

Respectfully submitted, Amy Dinardo Secretary Dear Charles,

As I mentioned earlier, the Senate International Education (SIE) Committee reviewed the current Study Abroad policies and procedures. The current policies and procedures are based on a 2007 Academic Affairs policy.

http://www.ferris.edu/HTMLS/administration/academicaffairs/policyLetters/StudyAbroad.pdf

It is incomplete and need major updates. Since 2007, there are many things has changed at FSU, including increase in online courses, off campus students enrollment, and more students are interested in the abroad study.

I worked closely with Piram and he has been a great mentor educating me about the Office of International Education. We informally discussed what the policy for faculty-led study abroad programs should cover. Below is our attempt to cover some of the issues that are not comprehensively covered in the existing document.

#### POLICY FOR FACULTY-LED STUDY ABROAD PROGRAMS

- 1. Proposal approval processes,
- 2. Course registration
- 3. Student Eligibility & Selection
- 4. Academic Eligibility for Study Abroad
- 5. Students Under Academic or Disciplinary Sanctions
- 6. Students with disabilities
- 7. Course Loads for students and faculty
- 8. Course Approvals for students
- 9. Insurance Requirements
- 10. Program participation requirements.
- 11. Financial Aid and other pertinent issues
- 12. Dates & Timeline.
- 13. Marketing guidelines

We collectively agreed and recommend that the Academic senate form an ad-hoc committee to review current academic policies and procedures at Ferris and create an updated academic policy and procedures on Study Abroad for Ferris.

An ad-hoc committee would allow a wider representation across campus with individuals who have experience in offering Study Abroad courses to review current policies and procedures. The composition of the ad-hoc committee can be the Senate's decision.

We further recommend that the ad-hoc committee upon completion of their review and revision submit a revised Academic policies and procedures to this SIE committee for approval. We plan to submit the proposal with our input for the full Academic Senate to consider.

Thank you

Ali

The Health Promotion Committee has met and Mike Berghoef has submitted the following motion for the Senate:

"Upon recommendation of the current 2014/2015 Academic Senate Health Promotion Committee, I move that a Task Force be created by the Senate Executive Committee to report out at the Fall 2015 Senate Retreat, with the goal of reformulating the Health Promotions Committee for the 2015/2016 academic year, as an university committee with broader university wide stakeholder membership, rather than as an Academic Senate committee comprised of mainly appointed faculty members, as described in the Health Promotion Committee's 3/16/15 status update.

#15-077

FORM A

**Revised September 2014** 

## PROPOSAL SUMMARY AND ROUTING FORM

Proposal Title: Bachelor of Science in Respiratory Therapy - Completion

Initiating Individual: Zyla, Emily L. & Waters, Margaret Sue Initiating Department or Unit: CRHA Contact Person's Name: Zyla, Emily L. e-mail: zylae@ferris.edu phone: 231-591-2275

- Group I A New degree, major, concentration, minor, or redirection of a current offering
- Group I B Deletion of a degree, major, concentration, or minor
- Group II A New Course, modification of a course, deletion of a course
- Group II B Minor curriculum clean-up
- Group III Certificates (College Credit Non-Credit) New Certificate
- Group IV Other Site Locations (C College Credit Non-Credit)

	Signature Print and sign your name.	Date	Vote/Action * Number count **
Program Representative **	Margaret Sue Waters Margaret Sue Water	12/2/2014	Support     Support     Support with Concerns     O_Not Support     O_Abstain
Department/School/Faculty Representative Vote **	Jaula Hagstron	01/20/2015	18_Support Support with Concerns Not Support 19 404æJ _/_Abstain
Department/School Administrator	Greg Zimmerman	1/24/15	1_Support Support with Concerns Not Support
College Curriculum Committee/Faculty	Mark Autohinson	3/19/2015	Support Support with Concerns ♀ Not Support Abstain
Dean	Matthew Adeyanju Mathen Adeyaya	3/295	Support Support with Concerns Not Support
University Curriculum Committee **	Corps	4/13/15	└──Support ♀ - ⊘ Support with Concerns Not Support Abstain
Senate **			Support Support with Concerns Not Support Abstain
Academic Affairs			Support Hold Not Support

\* Support with Concerns or Not Support <u>must</u> include identification of specific concerns with appropriate rationale. \*\* Number count <u>must</u> be given for all members present and/or voting.

To be completed by Acader	nic Affairs Date/Term o	Date/Term of Implementation:	
President (Date Approved)	Board of Trustees (Date Approved)	Academic Officers of MI (Date Approved)	

#### 1. Proposal Summary

This is a proposal for a new Bachelor's of Science in Respiratory Therapy Completion Program. This program will be geared towards working professionals who have already completed an Associate Degree in Respiratory Therapy and wish to further their education in the field of Respiratory Therapy. This will be a new bachelors program in the College of Health Professions to augment the current associate degree program.

The current national standards for examination call for a minimum of an associate degree to obtain national credentials of CRT and RRT. The national organization has set a goal to require a minimum of a bachelor's degree to enter the profession by 2020. The state of Michigan currently has 13 schools offering an associate degree program but there are no BSRT programs. This program would offer a matriculation agreement with those students already holding an associate degree (or equivalent for credentialing) to allow them to complete the classes required for a bachelor's degree and not have to retake associate degree level classes.

Many of the students currently seeking a bachelor's degree are planning on specializing in a certain area of expertise. We are planning on initially offering two areas of specialization in Respiratory Therapy, they are leadership and advanced clinical practice. We feel at this point this would satisfy the needs of most of the current practitioners seeking a bachelor's degree.

Minimum requirements for admission would be:

- 1. Associate degree in Respiratory Therapy (from a CoARC accredited program)
- 2. NBRC CRT or RRT credentials

#### 2. Summary of Curricular Action (check all that apply to this proposal)

New 🗌 Modification 🗌 Deletion

Name of Degree, Major, etc. : <u>Bachelor of Science in Respiratory Therapy</u>

#### 3. Summary of All Course Action Required Contact Senate Secretary or UCC Chair if additional spaces are required.

a. Newly Created Courses to be Added to FSU Catalog:

Prefix	Number	Title
RESP	300	Respiratory Therapy Role Transition
RESP	310	Advanced Cardiopulmonary Physiology
RESP	320	Advanced Cardiopulmonary Pathophysiology
RESP	350	COPD and Asthma Educator Preparation
RESP	400	Advanced Adult Clinical Practice
RESP	410	Advanced Neonatal Pediatric Clinical Practice
RESP	420	CHD and Cardiovascular Support Techniques
RESP	450	Respiratory Care Leadership Techniques

b. Courses to be Deleted from FSU Catalog: Prefix Number Title c. Existing Course(s) to be Modified: Prefix Number Title

#### d. Addition of existing FSU courses to program

Prefix	Number	Title
ENGL	311	Advanced Technical Writing
ENGL	321	Advanced English Composition
ENGL	323	Proposal Writing
MATH	115 TULE	mediate Algebra
MATH	117	Contemporary Mathematics
PHIL	320	BioMedical Ethics
COHP	350	Statistics for Health Care
COHP	450	Evidenced-Based Health Practice
COHP	499	Capstone Project
PUBH	350	Epidemiology

e. Removal of existing FSU courses from program Prefix Number Title

#### 4. Summary of All Consultations

Form Sent (B or C)	Date Sent	Responding Dept.	Date Received & by Whom
Form B Form B Form B Form B Form B Form B Form B Form B Form B		Language & Literature Mathematics Social Sciences Humanities DHMI – CORE CRHA – Public Health CRHA – Health Care Adm CRHA – Medical Records EIO – Extended and Interr FLITE	and Information Services

5. Will External Accreditation be sought? (For new programs or certificates only)

Yes 🗌 No

If yes, name the organization involved with accreditation for this program. CoARC (Committee on Accreditation of Respiratory Care)

6. Is a PCAF required? <u>Yes</u> Is the PCAF approved? <u>Yes</u> (If yes, supply link from Academic Affairs website where PCAF is posted. <u>http://www.ferris.edu/HTMLS/administration/academicaffairs/vpoffice/PPAF/2013-Respiratory-Care-BS.pdf</u>

# 7. Program Checksheets affected by this proposal (check all that apply to this proposal)

Add Course Delete Course Modify Course Change Prerequisite Move from required to elective Move from elective to required Change Outcomes and Assessment Plan Change credit hours

#### 8. List all Checksheets affected by this proposal:

College Department Program

# CHP Clinical Laboratory, Respiratory and Health Care Administration Respiratory Therapy BS Completion (New)

	Proposal Forms	Page Numbers	
Form A: Proposa	Form A: Proposal Summary		
Form B & C Cons	sultations		
• Form B	Language & Literature	7	
• Form B	Mathematics	8	
• Form B	Social Sciences	9	
• Form B	Humanities	10	
• Form B	DHMI - Core	11	
• Form B	CRHA – Public Health	12-14	
• Form B	CRHA – HIT/HIM	15-16	
• Form B	CRHA – HCSA	17	
• Form B	EIO – Extended and International Operations	18	
Form C	FLITE	19	
Form D: Progran	n Curriculum Guides		
• Form D: Pr	oposed Curriculum Check sheet	20 -22	
• Form D: Pr	oposed Curriculum Sequence Plan	23	
Form E & F: New	Courses		
• RESP 300	Respiratory Therapy Role Transition	24 – 25	
<ul> <li>RESP 310</li> </ul>	Advanced Cardiopulmonary Physiology	26 – 27	
• RESP 320	Advanced Cardiopulmonary Pathophysiology	28 – 29	
• RESP 350	COPD and Asthma Educator Preparation	30 – 32	
• RESP 400	Advanced Adult Clinical Practice	33 – 35	
• RESP 410	Advanced Neonatal Pediatric Clinical Practice	36 – 38	
• RESP 420	CHD and Cardiovascular Support Techniques	39 – 40	
• RESP 450	Respiratory Therapy Leadership Techniques	41 - 42	
Form FIN		43	

To be completed by each department affected by the proposed change, addition, or deletion. Potential duplication of coursework is reason for consultation.

- 1. This completed form must be forwarded with the proposal to the administrator of the department to be consulted.
- 2. The department must respond within 10 business days of receipt of this form to insure inclusion in the final proposal. The completed original is returned to the Academic Senate office to be inserted into the proposal and a copy is returned to the initiator.

The department must acknowledge receipt of this form and the proposal in writing to the initiator.

Failure to respond by 10 business days of receipt of this form is interpreted as support for the proposal.

- 3. The Proposing Department must address any concerns raised by the consulted department. This response must be in writing and will be included in the proposal following the original consultation form.
- RE: Proposal Title Bachelor of Science in Respiratory Therapy Completion Program

Initiator(s): Emily L. Zyla, MS, RRT & M. Sue Waters, MAT, RRT

Proposal Contact: Emily L. Zyla, MS, RRT Date Sent: 02/19/2015

Department: College of Health Professions Campus Address: VFS 318 (Please type)

Responding Department: Language & Literature

Administrator: Debbie Courtright-Nash \_\_Date Received: 02/19/2015 Date Returned: \_\_\_\_

Based upon department faculty review on \_\_\_\_\_(date), we

	3
<b></b>	6

Support the above proposal.

Support the above proposal with the modifications and concerns listed below.

Do not support the proposal for the reasons listed below.

Comment regarding the impact this proposal has on current curriculum including prerequisites, scheduling, room assignments, and/or faculty load for your department. Use additional pages, if necessary.

To be completed by each department affected by the proposed change, addition, or deletion. Potential duplication of coursework is reason for consultation.

- 1. This completed form must be forwarded with the proposal to the administrator of the department to be consulted.
- 2. The department must respond within 10 business days of receipt of this form to insure inclusion in the final proposal. The completed original is returned to the Academic Senate office to be inserted into the proposal and a copy is returned to the initiator.

The department must acknowledge receipt of this form and the proposal in writing to the initiator.

Failure to respond by 10 business days of receipt of this form is interpreted as support for the proposal.

- 3. The Proposing Department must address any concerns raised by the consulted department. This response must be in writing and will be included in the proposal following the original consultation form.
- RE: Proposal Title Bachelor of Science in Respiratory Therapy Completion Program

Initiator(s): Emily L. Zyla, MS, RRT & M. Sue Waters, MAT, RRT

Proposal Contact: Emily L. Zyla, MS, RRT Date Sent: 02/19/2015

Department: College of Health Professions Campus Address: VFS 318 (Please type)

**Responding Department: Mathematics** 

Administrator: Kent Sun\_\_\_\_\_Date Received: 02/19/2015 Date Returned:

Based upon department faculty review on \_\_\_\_\_(date), we



Support the above proposal.

Support the above proposal with the modifications and concerns listed below.

Do not support the proposal for the reasons listed below.

Comment regarding the impact this proposal has on current curriculum including prerequisites, scheduling, room assignments, and/or faculty load for your department. Use additional pages, if necessary.

To be completed by each department affected by the proposed change, addition, or deletion. Potential duplication of coursework is reason for consultation.

- 1. This completed form must be forwarded with the proposal to the administrator of the department to be consulted.
- 2. The department must respond within 10 business days of receipt of this form to insure inclusion in the final proposal. The completed original is returned to the Academic Senate office to be inserted into the proposal and a copy is returned to the initiator.

The department must acknowledge receipt of this form and the proposal in writing to the initiator.

Failure to respond by 10 business days of receipt of this form is interpreted as support for the proposal.

- 3. The Proposing Department must address any concerns raised by the consulted department. This response must be in writing and will be included in the proposal following the original consultation form.
- RE: Proposal Title Bachelor of Science in Respiratory Therapy Completion Program

Initiator(s): Emily L. Zyla, MS, RRT & M. Sue Waters, MAT, RRT

Proposal Contact: Emily L. Zyla, MS, RRT Date Sent: 02/19/2015

Department: <u>College of Health Professions</u> Campus Address: <u>VFS 318</u> (Please type)

**Responding Department: Social Sciences** 

Administrator: Meral Topcu Date Received: 02/19/2015 Date Returned:

Based upon department faculty review on \_\_\_\_\_(date), we

Support the above proposal.

Support the above proposal with the modifications and concerns listed below.

Do not support the proposal for the reasons listed below.

Comment regarding the impact this proposal has on current curriculum including prerequisites, scheduling, room assignments, and/or faculty load for your department. Use additional pages, if necessary.

To be completed by each department affected by the proposed change, addition, or deletion. Potential duplication of coursework is reason for consultation.

- 1. This completed form must be forwarded with the proposal to the administrator of the department to be consulted.
- 2. The department must respond within 10 business days of receipt of this form to insure inclusion in the final proposal. The completed original is returned to the Academic Senate office to be inserted into the proposal and a copy is returned to the initiator.

The department must acknowledge receipt of this form and the proposal in writing to the initiator.

Failure to respond by 10 business days of receipt of this form is interpreted as support for the proposal.

3. The Proposing Department must address any concerns raised by the consulted department. This response must be in writing and will be included in the proposal following the original consultation form.

RE: Proposal Title Bachelor of Science in Respiratory Therapy - Completion Program

Initiator(s): Emily L. Zyla, MS, RRT & M. Sue Waters

Proposal Contact: Emily L. Zyla, MS, RRT Date Sent: 2/19/15

Department: College of Health Professions Campus Address: VFS 318 (Please type)

**Responding Department: Humanities** 

Administrator: Trinidy Williams Date Received: 2/19/15 Date Returned: 3/5/15

Based upon department faculty review on 3/2 - 3/5 (date), we



Support the above proposal.

Support the above proposal with the modifications and concerns listed below. Do not support the proposal for the reasons listed below.

Comment regarding the impact this proposal has on current curriculum including prerequisites, scheduling, room assignments, and/or faculty load for your department. Use additional pages, if necessary,

Trinidy Williams, Humanities Department Chair

To be completed by each department affected by the proposed change, addition, or deletion. Potential duplication of coursework is reason for consultation.

- 1. This completed form must be forwarded with the proposal to the administrator of the department to be consulted.
- The department must respond within 10 business days of receipt of this form to insure inclusion in the final proposal. The completed original is returned to the Academic Senate office to be inserted into the proposal and a copy is returned to the initiator.

The department must acknowledge receipt of this form and the proposal in writing to the initiator.

Failure to respond by 10 business days of receipt of this form is interpreted as support for the proposal.

The Proposing Department must address any concerns raised by the consulted department. This response must be in writing and will be included in the proposal following the original consultation form.

RE: Proposal Title Bachelor of Science in Respiratory Therapy - Completion Program

Initiator(s): Emily L. Zyla, MS, RRT & M. Sue Waters, MAT, RRT

Proposal Contact: Emily L. Zyla, MS, RRT Date Sent:

Department: <u>College of Health Professions</u> Campus Address: <u>VFS 318</u> (Please type)

Responding Department: DHMI - CORE

Administrator: Theresa Raglin \_\_Date Received: 2.19.15 Date Returned: 2.20.15

Theresa a Kagher

Based upon department faculty review on 2.20.15 date), we

- Support the above proposal.
- Support the above proposal with the modifications and concerns listed below.
- Do not support the proposal for the reasons listed below.

Comment regarding the impact this proposal has on current curriculum including prerequisites, scheduling, room assignments, and/or faculty load for your department. Use additional pages, if necessary.

To be completed by each department affected by the proposed change, addition, or deletion. Potential duplication of coursework is reason for consultation.

- 1. This completed form must be forwarded with the proposal to the administrator of the department to be consulted.
- 2. The department must respond within 10 business days of receipt of this form to insure inclusion in the final proposal. The completed original is returned to the Academic Senate office to be inserted into the proposal and a copy is returned to the initiator.

The department must acknowledge receipt of this form and the proposal in writing to the initiator.

Failure to respond by 10 business days of receipt of this form is interpreted as support for the proposal.

- 3. The Proposing Department must address any concerns raised by the consulted department. This response must be in writing and will be included in the proposal following the original consultation form.
- RE: Proposal Title Bachelor of Science in Respiratory Therapy Completion Program

Initiator(s): Emily L. Zyla, MS, RRT & M. Sue Waters, MAT, RRT

Proposal Contact: Emily L. Zyla, MS, RRT Date Sent: 02/19/2015

Department: <u>College of Health Professions</u> Campus Address: <u>VFS 318</u> (Please type)

Responding Department: CRHA - Public Health

Administrator: Fatima Wakeel \_\_Date Received: 02/19/15 Date Returned: 02/19/2015

See following pages for approvals

Based upon department faculty review on \_\_\_\_\_(date), we

Support the above proposal.

Support the above proposal with the modifications and concerns listed below.

Do not support the proposal for the reasons listed below.

Comment regarding the impact this proposal has on current curriculum including prerequisites, scheduling, room assignments, and/or faculty load for your department. Use additional pages, if necessary.

Hi Emily,

I am fine with you making the change, if Mike okays it 🕲

Thanks, Fathima ©

#### Fathima Wakeel, PhD, MPH

Assistant Professor of Public Health Program Coordinator, Bachelor of Science in Public Health (BSPH) Program College of Health Professions Ferris State University 200 Ferris Drive, VFS 428 Big Rapids, MI 49307 Office: 231-591-3137 Email: FathimaWakeel@ferris.edu

From: Emily L Zyla
Sent: Thursday, February 19, 2015 4:13 PM
To: Fathima Wakeel
Cc: Michael K Reger
Subject: RE: FORM B - Public Health.docx

No, I will just have to have Mike's approval to wave the prereq and I can copy and paste this into the form, unless you want to complete it and send it back.

emily

From: Fathima Wakeel
Sent: Thursday, February 19, 2015 10:30 AM
To: Emily L Zyla
Cc: Michael K Reger
Subject: RE: FORM B - Public Health.docx

Hi Emily,

It looks great—I have no concerns! I am cc'ing Mike here because he will be teaching PUBH 350,

Emily,

Lapprove of the change. I think that Epi would be a good course to take for this program, for those who choose to do so.

Mike Reger

Michael K. Reger, PhD, MPH Assistant Professor Public Health Programs 200 Ferris Drive, VFS 330 Big Rapids, MI 49307 Phone: 231-591-3132 Email: <u>MichaelReger@terris.edu</u>

From: Fathima Wakeel Sent: Thursday, February 19, 2015 4:15 PM To: Emily L Zyla Cc: Michael K Reger Subject: RE: FORM B - Public Health.docx

Hi Emily,

I am fine with you making the change, if Mike okays it ③

Thanks. Fathima ©

#### Fathima Wakeel, PhD, MPH

Assistant Professor of Public Health Program Coordinator, Bachelor of Science in Public Health (BSPH) Program College of Health Professions Ferris State University 200 Ferris Drive, VFS 428 Big Rapids, MI 49307 Office: 231-591-3137 Email: <u>FathimaWakeel@ferris.edu</u>

To be completed by each department affected by the proposed change, addition, or deletion. Potential duplication of coursework is reason for consultation.

- 1. This completed form must be forwarded with the proposal to the administrator of the department to be consulted.
- 2. The department must respond within 10 business days of receipt of this form to insure inclusion in the final proposal. The completed original is returned to the Academic Senate office to be inserted into the proposal and a copy is returned to the initiator.

The department must acknowledge receipt of this form and the proposal in writing to the initiator.

#### Failure to respond by 10 business days of receipt of this form is interpreted as support for the proposal.

- 3. The Proposing Department must address any concerns raised by the consulted department. This response must be in writing and will be included in the proposal following the original consultation form.
- RE: Proposal Title Bachelor of Science in Respiratory Therapy Completion Program

Initiator(s): Emily L. Zyla, MS, RRT & M. Sue Waters, MAT, RRT

Proposal Contact: Emily L. Zyla, MS, RRT Date Sent: 02/19/2015

Department: <u>College of Health Professions</u> Campus Address: <u>VFS 318</u> (Please type)

Responding Department: CRHA - HIT/HIM

Administrator: Paula Hagstrom \_\_\_\_ Date Received: 02/19/2015 Date Returned: 02/19/2015

See following page for approval

Based upon department faculty review on \_\_\_\_\_(date), we

] Support the	above	proposal.
---------------	-------	-----------

Support the above proposal with the modifications and concerns listed below.

Do not support the proposal for the reasons listed below.

Comment regarding the impact this proposal has on current curriculum including prerequisites, scheduling, room assignments, and/or faculty load for your department. Use additional pages, if necessary.

### Emily L Zyla

From:	Paula Hagstrom
Sent:	Thursday, February 19, 2015 9:34 AM
То:	Emily L Zyla
Subject:	RE: FORM B - HIT-HIM.docx

No questions. It looks good to me. I think your students will find these courses appropriate for your degree.

Paula Hagstrom, MM RHIA Program Coordinator Health Information Technology/Management Programs Ferris State University Phone 231-591-2395 Fax 231-591-2325

From: Emily L Zyla Sent: Thursday, February 19, 2015 9:25 AM To: Paula Hagstrom Subject: FORM B - HIT-HIM.docx

Paula,

Attached is a new proposal for an AAS – BS degree program in the CoHP. This program will require classes from your division. I think we have corrected it to get rid of the classes you no longer offer and add the on-line classes that you suggested.

Please let me know if you have any questions, concerns or suggestions.

Thanks,

Emily

Emily L. Zyla, MS, RRT Clinical Coordinator, Respiratory Care Ferris State University College of Health Professions 200 Ferris Drive VFS 318 Big Rapids, Michigan 49307

Office - 231-591-2275 Fax - 231-591-2325 zylae@ferris.edu

To be completed by each department affected by the proposed change, addition, or deletion. Potential duplication of coursework is reason for consultation.

- 1. This completed form must be forwarded with the proposal to the administrator of the department to be consulted.
- 2. The department must respond within 10 business days of receipt of this form to insure inclusion in the final proposal. The completed original is returned to the Academic Senate office to be inserted into the proposal and a copy is

The department must acknowledge receipt of this form and the proposal in writing to the initiator.

Failure to respond by 10 business days of receipt of this form is interpreted as support for the proposal.

3. The Proposing Department must address any concerns raised by the consulted department. This response must be in writing and will be included in the proposal following the original consultation form.

RE: Proposal Title Bachelor of Science in Respiratory Therapy - Completion Program

Initiator(s): Emily L. Zyla, MS, RRT & M. Sue Waters, MAT, RRT

Proposal Contact: Emily L. Zyla, MS, RRT Date Sent: 2/19/15-

Department: College of Health Professions Campus Address: VFS 318 (Please type)

Responding Department: CRHA - HCSA Administrator: Gail Bullard Date Received Date Returned: 26/15

Based upon department faculty review on 2 (date), we

- Support the above proposal.
- Support the above proposal with the modifications and concerns listed below. Do not support the proposal for the reasons listed below.

Comment regarding the impact this proposal has on current curriculum including prerequisites, scheduling, room assignments, and/or faculty load for your department. Use additional pages, if necessary.

To be completed by each department affected by the proposed change, addition, or deletion. Potential duplication of coursework is reason for consultation.

- 1. This completed form must be forwarded with the proposal to the administrator of the department to be consulted.
- The department must respond within 10 business days of receipt of this form to insure inclusion in the final proposal. The completed original is returned to the Academic Senate office to be inserted into the proposal and a copy is returned to the initiator.

The department must acknowledge receipt of this form and the proposal in writing to the initiator.

Failure to respond by 10 business days of receipt of this form is interpreted as support for the proposal.

3. The Proposing Department must address any concerns raised by the consulted department. This response must be in writing and will be included in the proposal following the original consultation form.

# RE: Proposal Title Bachelor of Science in Respiratory Therapy - Completion Program

Initiator(s):Emily L. Zyla, MS,	DDT 8 M	Sug Watara	
milator (5). Litiny L. Zyla, IVIO,	KKI Q WI.	<u>Sue waters,</u>	MAL, RRI

Proposal Contact: Emily L. Zyla, MS, RRT Date Sent: \_\_\_\_\_

Department: <u>College of Health Professions</u> Campus Address: <u>VFS 318</u> (Please type)

Responding Department: EIO – Extended and International Operations	
End Extended and invertiational operations	
2/14/15	
Administrator: Deb Thalner Date Received:Date Returned:	
(M ARD) AR ST	

Based upon department faculty review on \_\_\_\_\_(date), we

- Support the above proposal.
- Support the above proposal with the modifications and concerns listed below.
- Do not support the proposal for the reasons listed below.

Comment regarding the impact this proposal has on current curriculum including prerequisites, scheduling, room assignments, and/or faculty load for your department. Use additional pages, if necessary.

#### FLITE SERVICES CONSULTATION FORM

To be completed by the liaison librarian and approved by the Dean of FLITE. FLITE must return the original form to the Academic Senate office to be inserted in the proposal and a copy to the initiator. FLITE must respond within 10 business days of receipt of this form to insure that the form is included in the final proposal.

Failure to respond by 10 business days of receipt of this form is interpreted as support for the proposal.

# RE: Proposal Title: Bachelor of Science in Respiratory Therapy - Completion Program

Projected number of students per year affected by proposed change:

Initiator(s): Emily L. Zyla, MS, RRT & M. Sue Waters, MAT, RRT Proposal Contact: Emily L. ZylaDate Sent: 2/19/2015

Department: CRHA Campus Address: 200 Ferris Drive, Big Rapids, MI 49307 (Please type)

Liaison Librarian Signature:	Alison Konieczny	_Date Received:2/19/2015, 4/8/2015
Dean of FLITE Signature:	Goodforming	Date Returned: 4
		1 400

Based upon our review on 4/8/2015 (date), FLITE concludes that:

Library resources to support the proposed curriculum change are currently available.

X Additional Library resources are needed but can be obtained from current funds.

Support, but significant additional Library funds/resources are required in the amount of \$\_\_\_\_\_

Does not support the proposal for reasons listed below.

Comment regarding the impact this proposal will have on library resources, collection development, or other FLITE programs. Use additional pages if necessary.

FLITE has an annual allotment of money specifically for the purchase of resources for the Respiratory Care program, and will continue to expand its holdings in support of both the associate and bachelor degree, with an emphasis on collecting online resources because of the nature of the program.

# Ferris State University College of Health Professions Respiratory Therapy – Bachelor of Science (BS) Completion Degree

REQUIRED COURSES	COURSE TITLE (Pre-requisites)	CREDITS
and filme is the following with the film and a film of the film. The second se		
Satisfies of the second state	GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS	
nttp://www.te	erris.edu/HTMLS/academics/gened/courses/GenEd-bachelor.pd	<b>F</b> aller and the
		lan <u>Alah Ing</u> rapatan Karatan
Communication Competence		
COMM 105 or 121 or 221	Communications Foundation Course (none)	
	COMM 105 Interpersonal Communication OR	3
	COMM 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking OR	
	COMM 221 Small Group Decision-making	
ENGL 150	English 1 (ENGL 074 or minimum ACT sub-score of 14 or 370 on SAT)	3
ENGL 250	English 2 (ENGL 150)	3
ENGL 311 or	Advanced Technical Writing (ENGL 250)	3
ENGL 321 or	Advanced Composition (ENGL 250)	
ENGL 323	Proposal Writing (ENGL 250)	
Scientific Understanding: 7 C	redits Required	
	BIOL 108 or 205; CHEM 114 or acceptable equivalents from AAS	3
	Includes lab from accredited Respiratory Care program	4
Quantitative Skills: 3-4 Credit		······
<ul> <li>See all proficiency opt</li> </ul>	tions: http://www.ferris.edu/HTMLS/academics/gened/courses/Gen	Ed-
bachelor.pdf		
MATH 115 or	College Algebra (MATH 110 with a grade of C- or better, or 19 on ACT or	
MATH 117 or	460 on SAT) OR	3-4
ACT Math sub-score of 24	Contemporary Mathematics (MATH 110 with a grade of C- or better, or 19 on ACT or 460 on SAT)	
*Social Awareness: 9 Credits		<u></u>
<ul> <li>Choose three Social Awa</li> </ul>	reness courses, in at least two different subject areas	
<ul> <li>One of the Social Awarer</li> </ul>	ness courses must be a Foundations course	
One of the Social Awarer	ess courses must be at the 200-level or higher	
PSYC 150	Intro to Psychology (none) – from AAS degree	3
Elective		3
Elective		3
*Cultural Enrichment: 9 Credi		
<ul> <li>Choose three cultural en</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>At least ONE course at th</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>No more than 5 credit ho</li> </ul>	urs in cultural enrichment activities courses may apply to this requirement	
lective		3
Elective		3
PHIL 320	Biomedical Ethics - Required	3
Race-Ethnicity-Gender: one cour		
Please note that many Race/Ethni	city/Gender courses also meet Social Awareness or Cultural Enrichment requir	ements.
Giobal Consciousness: one cours	e	
hease note that many Global Con	sciousness courses also meet Social Awareness or Cultural Enrichment require	ments.

Core Curriculum for	Health Professions: 11 Credits Required	
СОНР 100	Medical Terminology (none) Met with RC license	1
COHP 101	The U.S. Health Care Systems (none) Met with RC license	3
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care (none) Met with RC license	1
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care (MATH 110 or Proficiency)	3
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Practice (COHP 350)	3
Professional Seque	nce Courses: These 60 Credits Required plus specialty tract	
	Associates in Applied Science (AAS) in Respiratory Therapy from an accredited program	45
A	dmission also requires a valid LRT license, NBRC RRT Credentials and a 2.5 GPA	NA
RESP 300	Respiratory Therapy Professional Role Transition (admission to the program)	3
RESP 310	Advanced Cardiopulmonary Physiology (admission to the program)	3
RESP 320	Advanced Cardiopulmonary Pathophysiology (RESP 310)	3
RESP 450	Respiratory Therapy Leadership Techniques (RESP 300)	3
СОНР 499	Capstone Project (Department Permission)	3
* 1 10 11 7		
Advanced Practice Tr	act: Choose any 12 credits	
RESP 350	COPD and Asthma Educator Preparation (BIOL 108 or 205)	3
RESP 350 RESP 400	COPD and Asthma Educator Preparation (BIOL 108 or 205) Advanced Adult Clinical Practice (RESP 310)	3 3
RESP 350 RESP 400 RESP 410	COPD and Asthma Educator Preparation (BIOL 108 or 205)Advanced Adult Clinical Practice (RESP 310)Advanced Neonatal/Pediatric Clinical Practice (RESP 310)	3
RESP 350 RESP 400 RESP 410 RESP 420	COPD and Asthma Educator Preparation (BIOL 108 or 205)Advanced Adult Clinical Practice (RESP 310)Advanced Neonatal/Pediatric Clinical Practice (RESP 310)CHD and Cardiovascular Support Techniques (RESP 310)	3 3 3
RESP 350 RESP 400 RESP 410 RESP 420 PUBH 350	COPD and Asthma Educator Preparation (BIOL 108 or 205)Advanced Adult Clinical Practice (RESP 310)Advanced Neonatal/Pediatric Clinical Practice (RESP 310)CHD and Cardiovascular Support Techniques (RESP 310)Epidemiology (COHP 350. PUBH 200* & PUBH 210*)(*PUBH prerequisite may be waived for this class)	3 3 3 3
RESP 350 RESP 400 RESP 410 RESP 420 PUBH 350 COHP 352	COPD and Asthma Educator Preparation (BIOL 108 or 205)Advanced Adult Clinical Practice (RESP 310)Advanced Neonatal/Pediatric Clinical Practice (RESP 310)CHD and Cardiovascular Support Techniques (RESP 310)Epidemiology (COHP 350. PUBH 200* & PUBH 210*)(*PUBH prerequisite may be waived for this class)Health/Physical Aspects of Aging (ENG 250)	3 3 3 3 3
RESP 350 RESP 400 RESP 410 RESP 420 PUBH 350 COHP 352	COPD and Asthma Educator Preparation (BIOL 108 or 205)Advanced Adult Clinical Practice (RESP 310)Advanced Neonatal/Pediatric Clinical Practice (RESP 310)CHD and Cardiovascular Support Techniques (RESP 310)Epidemiology (COHP 350. PUBH 200* & PUBH 210*)(*PUBH prerequisite may be waived for this class)	3 3 3 3
RESP 350 RESP 400 RESP 410 RESP 420 PUBH 350 COHP 352 COHP 471	COPD and Asthma Educator Preparation (BIOL 108 or 205)Advanced Adult Clinical Practice (RESP 310)Advanced Neonatal/Pediatric Clinical Practice (RESP 310)CHD and Cardiovascular Support Techniques (RESP 310)Epidemiology (COHP 350. PUBH 200* & PUBH 210*)(*PUBH prerequisite may be waived for this class)Health/Physical Aspects of Aging (ENG 250)Trends in Health Care	3 3 3 3 3
RESP 350 RESP 400 RESP 410 RESP 420 PUBH 350 COHP 352 COHP 471 Leadership Tract: Cho	COPD and Asthma Educator Preparation (BIOL 108 or 205)Advanced Adult Clinical Practice (RESP 310)Advanced Neonatal/Pediatric Clinical Practice (RESP 310)CHD and Cardiovascular Support Techniques (RESP 310)Epidemiology (COHP 350. PUBH 200* & PUBH 210*)(*PUBH prerequisite may be waived for this class)Health/Physical Aspects of Aging (ENG 250)Trends in Health Carepose any 12 credits	3 3 3 3 3
RESP 350 RESP 400 RESP 410 RESP 420 PUBH 350 COHP 352 COHP 471 Leadership Tract: Cho HCSA 120	COPD and Asthma Educator Preparation (BIOL 108 or 205)Advanced Adult Clinical Practice (RESP 310)Advanced Neonatal/Pediatric Clinical Practice (RESP 310)CHD and Cardiovascular Support Techniques (RESP 310)Epidemiology (COHP 350. PUBH 200* & PUBH 210*)(*PUBH prerequisite may be waived for this class)Health/Physical Aspects of Aging (ENG 250)Trends in Health Care	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
RESP 350 RESP 400 RESP 410 RESP 420 PUBH 350 COHP 352 COHP 352 COHP 471 Leadership Tract: Cho HCSA 120 HCSA 202	COPD and Asthma Educator Preparation (BIOL 108 or 205)Advanced Adult Clinical Practice (RESP 310)Advanced Neonatal/Pediatric Clinical Practice (RESP 310)CHD and Cardiovascular Support Techniques (RESP 310)Epidemiology (COHP 350. PUBH 200* & PUBH 210*)('PUBH prerequisite may be waived for this class)Health/Physical Aspects of Aging (ENG 250)Trends in Health CarePose any 12 creditsHealth Science Administration (COHP 101 with grade of C or above)Health Care Law 1 (COHP 101 with grade of C or above)Quality Management in Health Care (MRIS 103 and MRIS 101 or	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
RESP 350 RESP 400 RESP 410 RESP 420 PUBH 350 COHP 352 COHP 352 COHP 471 Leadership Tract: Cho HCSA 120 HCSA 202 MRIS 209	COPD and Asthma Educator Preparation (BIOL 108 or 205)Advanced Adult Clinical Practice (RESP 310)Advanced Neonatal/Pediatric Clinical Practice (RESP 310)CHD and Cardiovascular Support Techniques (RESP 310)Epidemiology (COHP 350. PUBH 200* & PUBH 210*)(*PUBH prerequisite may be waived for this class)Health/Physical Aspects of Aging (ENG 250)Trends in Health CareDose any 12 creditsHealth Science Administration (COHP 101 with grade of C or above)Health Care Law 1 (COHP 101 with grade of C or above)	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
RESP 350 RESP 400 RESP 410 RESP 420 PUBH 350 COHP 352 COHP 352 COHP 471 Leadership Tract: Cho HCSA 120 HCSA 202 MRIS 209 MRIS 221	COPD and Asthma Educator Preparation (BIOL 108 or 205)Advanced Adult Clinical Practice (RESP 310)Advanced Neonatal/Pediatric Clinical Practice (RESP 310)CHD and Cardiovascular Support Techniques (RESP 310)Epidemiology (COHP 350. PUBH 200* & PUBH 210*)('PUBH prerequisite may be waived for this class)Health/Physical Aspects of Aging (ENG 250)Trends in Health CarePose any 12 creditsHealth Care Law 1 (COHP 101 with grade of C or above)Quality Management in Health Care (MRIS 103 and MRIS 101 orHCSA 120 with grades of C or above)Foundation in Reimbursement (ISYS 105 and COHP 101 and MRIS 103 with grade of C or better)	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
RESP 350 RESP 400 RESP 410 RESP 420 PUBH 350 COHP 352 COHP 352 COHP 471 Leadership Tract: Cho HCSA 120 HCSA 202 MRIS 209 MRIS 221 COHP 300	COPD and Asthma Educator Preparation (BIOL 108 or 205)Advanced Adult Clinical Practice (RESP 310)Advanced Neonatal/Pediatric Clinical Practice (RESP 310)CHD and Cardiovascular Support Techniques (RESP 310)Epidemiology (COHP 350. PUBH 200* & PUBH 210*)(*PUBH prerequisite may be waived for this class)Health/Physical Aspects of Aging (ENG 250)Trends in Health CarePose any 12 creditsHealth Science Administration (COHP 101 with grade of C or above)Health Care Law 1 (COHP 101 with grade of C or above)Quality Management in Health Care (MRIS 103 and MRIS 101 orHCSA 120 with grades of C or above)Foundation in Reimbursement (ISYS 105 and COHP 101 and MRIS	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
RESP 350 RESP 400 RESP 410 RESP 420 PUBH 350 COHP 352 COHP 352 COHP 471 Leadership Tract: Cho HCSA 120 HCSA 202 MRIS 209 MRIS 221 COHP 300 HCSA 310	COPD and Asthma Educator Preparation (BIOL 108 or 205)Advanced Adult Clinical Practice (RESP 310)Advanced Neonatal/Pediatric Clinical Practice (RESP 310)CHD and Cardiovascular Support Techniques (RESP 310)Epidemiology (COHP 350. PUBH 200* & PUBH 210*)(*PUBH prerequisite may be waived for this class)Health/Physical Aspects of Aging (ENG 250)Trends in Health CarePose any 12 creditsHealth Science Administration (COHP 101 with grade of C or above)Health Care Law 1 (COHP 101 with grade of C or above)Quality Management in Health Care (MRIS 103 and MRIS 101 or HCSA 120 with grades of C or above)Foundation in Reimbursement (ISYS 105 and COHP 101 and MRIS 103 with grade of C or better)Health Information Systems (ENGL 250 and ORO 1)Health Care Finance (MRIS 221 and ACCT 201 with grades of C or	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
Advanced Practice Tr           RESP 350           RESP 400           RESP 410           RESP 420           PUBH 350           COHP 352           COHP 352           COHP 471           Leadership Tract: Cho           HCSA 120           MRIS 209           MRIS 221           COHP 300           HCSA 310           COHP 317           HCSA 336	COPD and Asthma Educator Preparation (BIOL 108 or 205)Advanced Adult Clinical Practice (RESP 310)Advanced Neonatal/Pediatric Clinical Practice (RESP 310)CHD and Cardiovascular Support Techniques (RESP 310)Epidemiology (COHP 350. PUBH 200* & PUBH 210*) (*PUBH prerequisite may be waived for this class)Health/Physical Aspects of Aging (ENG 250)Trends in Health CareDose any 12 creditsHealth Science Administration (COHP 101 with grade of C or above)Health Care Law 1 (COHP 101 with grade of C or above)Quality Management in Health Care (MRIS 103 and MRIS 101 or HCSA 120 with grades of C or above)Foundation in Reimbursement (ISYS 105 and COHP 101 and MRIS 103 with grade of C or better)Health Information Systems (ENGL 250 and ORO 1)Health Care Finance (MRIS 221 and ACCT 201 with grades of C or better)	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3

# OTHER PROGRAM INFORMATION

#### Program Grade Requirements:

• A grade of a "C" or 2.0 is required for all courses on the RESP check sheet

#### **Program Progression Policy:**

• A grade point (GPA) of a 2.5 is required while a student in the program

#### Other:

- Completion of ORO 1 (Online Readiness Orientation) prior to admission of any online enrollment
- An approved scholarly project must be completed during COHP 499
- Total program credits may change secondary to the student choosing elective classes in their specialty tract with prerequisites which the student did not take during their associate degree program.

#### Policy on FSU Credit Requirement:

- At least 40 credit hours must be at 300-level or higher. Students are encouraged to complete 300-level or higher courses in the general education and elective categories to meet this graduation requirement (see advisor for assistance in course evaluation.)
- Students must earn a minimum of 30 of the total BS degree credits from FSU.

#### **FSU Sunset Policy:**

• If a student returns to the university after an interrupted enrollment (not including summer semester), the requirements of the curriculum (including General Education) which are in force at the time of return must be met, not the requirements in effect at the time of original admission. In special circumstances, the academic department head/chair may permit the student to finish under the program requirements in force at the time of original admission to the program.

PROGRAM LEARNING OUTCOMES	ASSESSMENT METHODS
Graduates will analyze evidence-based practice and theory on an advanced level.	<ul> <li>Students will submit a scholarly literature review project as part of the program requirements.</li> </ul>
Graduates will demonstrate advanced skills in practice or leadership for future expectations of a bachelor prepared respiratory therapist.	<ul> <li>Advance practice track graduates will attainment a Specialty certification (example: NPS, ACCS, AE-C).</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Leadership track graduates will submit a scholarly research project in the Capstone course.</li> </ul>
Graduates will engage in leadership roles in education, government, public health, management or professional organizations.	<ul> <li>Graduates will attain leadership position in in education, government, public health, management or professional organizations and report this on graduate surveys.</li> </ul>
Graduates will utilize professionalism and communications skills to promote advancement of the profession.	<ul> <li>Graduate and employer surveys will reflect demonstration of professionalism and communication skills.</li> </ul>

Updated: September 2012

# Suggested Sequence for Part-Time completion of the BSRT program

Fall Semester	Spring Semester	Summer Semester	
RESP 300 – Resp Role Transition	RESP 310 – Advanced CP Physiology	RESP 320 – Advanced CP	
RIUL 220 Diamodical Ethica		Pathophysiology	
PHIL 320 – Biomedical Ethics	ENG 321 or 325 – Adv. Composition or		
	Business Writing	Specialty Tract Class (RESP 400)	
Fall Semester	Spring Semester	Summer Semester	
Specialty Tract Class (RESP 410)	Specialty Tract Class (RESP 350)	Specialty Tract Class (RESP 420)	
COHP 350 - Statistics	Social Awareness	Cultural Enrichment	
Fall Semester	Spring Semester	Summer Semester	
RESP 450 – Resp Leadership	COHP 450 - Evidence-Based Health		
Techniques	Practice		
Social Awareness	COHP 499 Capstone Project		

# Suggested Sequence for Full-Time completion of the BSRT program

Fall Semester	Spring Semester	Summer Semester		
RESP 300 – Resp Role Transition PHIL 320 – Biomedical Ethics Specialty Tract Class (RESP 410) COHP 350 - Statistics	RESP 310 – Advanced CP Physiology ENG 321 or 325 – Adv. Composition or Business Writing Specialty Tract Class (RESP 350) COHP 450 - Evidence-Based Health Practice	RESP 320 – Advanced CP Pathophysiology Specialty Tract Class (RESP 400) Specialty Tract Class (RESP 430) Cultural Enrichment		
Fall Semester	Spring Semester	Summer Semester		
RESP 450 – Resp Leadership				
Techniques				
Social Awareness				
Social Awareness				
COHP 499 Capstone Project				

# COURSE INFORMATION FORM

Complete all items below (New or Current).

Check all boxes where modifications are being made. Enter the modification to be made (Proposed).

**Course Identification** 

$\boxtimes$	Prefix (current)	🛛 Number (current)	3 LEC LAB SEM (current)
	(proposed) RESP	(proposed) 300	(Enter Contact Hours per week)
$\boxtimes$	Title (current)		LEC _3_ LAB SEM(proposed):
	(proposed) Respiratory	Therapy Professional Role Transition	
$\boxtimes$	Credit Hours (current)	Prerequisites (current)	Co-requisite (current)
	(proposed)	3 (proposed) Acceptance into BSRT Pr	ogram, ORO 1 (proposed)

Course Description (current): (125 words maximum)

(proposed): This course is an overview of the transition from the associate degree program to the professional role of a Bachelor of Science degree in Respiratory Therapy. The course will focus on respiratory theory development, critical thinking skills and decision making, alternative career opportunities, professionalism through leadership opportunities and future trends in the profession.

Course Outcomes and Assessment Plan (current)

(proposed): The students in this course will be able to:

- 1. Evaluate the changing role of the therapist with changes in NBRC, CoARC and licensure requirements (Discussion board, examination)
- 2. Assess the changes in the profession suggested by the 2015 Task Force (Assessment paper)
- 3. Analyze the makeup of the profession as evidenced by the Human Resource survey (Executive Summary)
- 4. Examine Leadership Roles through professional opportunities and mentor relationships (paper)
- 5. Demonstrate knowledge of critical thinking skills in the theories of Respiratory Therapy (Discussion Board, examination)

#### Course Outline including Time Allocation (current)

Express Time Allocation in one of the following formats for a 3 credit hour course; adjust accordingly:

Weeks (15 weeks) Hours (45 hours; assuming 3 contact hours per week) Percentages (100 percent)

(proposed)

- Review the matrix of the profession and professional societies (3 hours)
- Review the NBRC requirements and how it will impact the profession (3 hours)
- o Review the CoARC requirements for education of the respiratory student (3 Hours)
- o Review the changes or pending changes in licensure laws and continuing competency of the profession (3 hours)
- o Review the AARC Human Resource Survey and how the work force make-up affects the profession (15 hours)
- Review the AARC 2015 Task Force recommendations and published work to determine what changes will happen n the profession (9 hours)
- Review the Leadership opportunities both locally and nationally (3 hours)
- Synthesize an impression of the Respiratory therapist in the future (6 hours)

#### Associate Provost's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date

### **CREATE NEW COURSE**

#### Course Data Entry Form

Rev. September 2012

FORM F

COMPLETE ALL SECTIONS BELOW. If this course is to be used as a prerequisite for other university courses, Form F's that reflect the prerequisite change must be submitted for those courses as well. See Appendix E Instructions for Completing Forms.

Ι.	ACTION TO BE TAKEN:	CREATE A NEW COURSE	
1.	ACTION TO DE TANLIT.	UNCALE A NEW COURSE	

Desired Term Effective (6 digit code only): 201608 Examples: 201301(Spring), 201305(Summer), 201308(Fall) Note: The first four digits indicate year, the next two digits indicate month in which term begins

II. NEW COURSE ATTRIBUTES:

a. Course	Prefix RESP b. Number 30	0 c. Conlact Hours LECtur [Enter hours per week in box.	ພ	Seminar hours to credit hours in Appe	endix E.]
d. 🔲 Pr [Check (x)	acticum  INDependent box as appropriate. See definitions				
e. Course	Title: Resp Ther Role Prof Transitio	n (Limit to 30 characters includir	ng punctuation and space	ces.)	
f. College	Code: CoHP g. Department Code	CRHA h. Credit Hours: Check	(x) type 🛛 Varia	ible 🗹 Fixed	
i. Enter n	mber in box: 3 Minimum Credit H	ours j. 3 Maximum Credit Hour	S		
k. May Be If yes, Ma	Repeated for Added Credit: Check (x Times or Max Credits Awarded	) 🗌 Yes 🗹 No			
I. Levels: (	Check (x) 🖾 ndergraduate 🛛 G	raduate D Professional			
m. Grade	Method: Check (x) 🗹 🛛 Normal Gra	ding 🗆 Credit/No Credit (Pass/Fail	)		
n. Does pr	oposed new course replace an equiv	alent course? Check (x) 🛛 Yes	₩No		
o. Equival	entcourse: Prefix Number				
p. CATAL	DG DESCRIPTION – Limit to 125 wo	rds - PLEASE BE CONCISE.			
Science and dee	e degree in Respiratory 1	herapy. The course will	focus on respira	atory theory develo	essional role of a Bachelor of pment, critical thinking skills opportunities and future
	Offered: Fall r. Ma including punctuation and spaces.)	x Section Enrollment:20 Lecture: Acceptance to the BSRT Program, C	Lab: DRO 1	s. Prerequisites or Restriction	ns: (If none, leave blank. Limit to 100
t. Co-requ	siles: courses must be taken concu	rently (if none, leave blank. Limit to	100 characters includin	g punctuation and spaces.)	
	by Academic Affairs Office: - Standa kill (BS) 📋 General Education (C			G.E	Codes
UCC Chair Signat	ure/Date:			Academic Affair	s Approval Signature/Date:
<u>Ce</u>	413115				1 1
		Office of the I	Registrar use ONLY		
Date Rec'd:	Date Completed:	Entered: SCACRSE	SCADETL	SCARRES	SCAPREO

# COURSE INFORMATION FORM

Complete all items below (New or Current).

Check all boxes where modifications are being made. Enter the modification to be made (Proposed).

Course Identification

Prefix (current)	🖾 Number (current)	3 LEC LAB SEM (current)
(proposed) RESP	(proposed) 310	(Enter Contact Hours per week) LEC _3_ LAB SEM(proposed):
(proposed) Advanced	Cardiopulmonary Physiology	

Credit Hours (current)		Prerequisites (current)	Co-requisite (curre	nt)
(proposed)	3	(proposed) Acceptance into BSRT P	rogram, ORO 1	(proposed)

Course Description (current): (125 words maximum)

(proposed): This course covers advanced in-depth integrated physiology of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems. Discusses the physiological dynamics, control mechanisms and system interrelationships of the cardiovascular, respiratory and kidney systems. Students will make application of advanced cardiopulmonary physiology to the management of patients requiring respiratory care services.

Course Outcomes and Assessment Plan (current)

(proposed): The students in this course will be able to:

- 1. Describe the basic anatomy and physiology of the cardiovascular and the respiratory system (examination)
- 2. Discuss the physiology, mechanics and control mechanisms of normal heart function and blood delivery systems. (examination)
- 3. Discuss the function of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems (examination)
- 4. Discuss the interrelationships of the cardiovascular, respiratory and kidney systems to physiologic regulation (Research paper)
- 5. Apply the theoretical principles and concepts through applications to practical problems and cases in cardiopulmonary physiology (Clinical Case Study)
- 6. Explain the physiology, mechanics and control mechanisms of normal oxygen and carbon dioxide exchange and transport. (examination)
- 7. Refine research skills by evaluating and utilizing a variety of information sources to support a concept in cardiopulmonary physiology (Clinical Case Study)

Course Outline including Time Allocation (current)

Express Time Allocation in one of the following formats for a 3 credit hour course; adjust accordingly: Weeks (15 weeks)

Hours (45 hours; assuming 3 contact hours per week) Percentages (100 percent) (proposed)

- Review of the cardiovascular system and mechanisms of control (9 hours)
- Review of the pulmonary system and mechanisms of control (9 hours)
- · Discuss the relationships between the cardiac, pulmonary and renal systems (6 hours)
- In depth case study review (3 hours)
- Review of O2 and CO2 transport and exchange at pulmonary and cellular levels (6 hours)
- Review of corrective measures for blood gas abnormalities (6 hours)
- In depth case study reviews of combined cardiopulmonary and blood gas abnormalities and the methods to correct (6 hours)

Associate Provost's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date

## **CREATE NEW COURSE**

#### Course Data Entry Form

Rev September 2012

FORM F

COMPLETE ALL SECTIONS BELOW. If this course is to be used as a prerequisite for other university courses, Form F's that reflect the prerequisite change must be submitted for those courses as well. See Appendix E Instructions for Completing Forms.

I. ACTION TO E	BE TAKEN: CREATE A NEW COUR	SE			
Desired Te	erm Effective ( <u>6 digit code only)</u> : 2016	01			
II. NEW COURS	E ATTRIBUTES:				
a. Course Pr	refix RESP b. Number 310	c. Contact Hours LECture [Enter hours per week in box. S		Seminar ct hours to credit hours in App	pendix E.)
d. 🛄 Prac (Check (x) b	cticum INDependent Stu oox as appropriate. See definitions in	,			
e. Course T	itle: Adv Cardiopulm Physiology	(Limit to 30 characters including	punctuation and sp	aces.)	
f. College C	ode: COHP g. Department Code: Cl	RHA h. Credit Hours: Check (x)	Variable 🗹 F	ixed	
i. Enter nun	nber in box: 3 Minimum Credit Hou	rs j. 3 Maximum Credit Hours			
k. May Be R If yes, Max T	lepeated for Added Credit: Check (x) Fimes or Max Credits Awarded	🗋 Yes 🗹 No			
I. Levels: Ch	neck (x)	duate 🔲 Professional			
m. Grade M	ethod: Check (x) 🛛 🗹 Normal Grad	ding Credit/No Credit (Pass/Fail)			
n. Does prop	posed new course replace an equivale	entcourse?Check(x) 🛛 Yes			
o. Equivaler	ntcourse: Prefix Number				
p. CATALO	G DESCRIPTION ~ Limit to 125 word	s ~ PLEASE BE CONCISE.			
physiolo	s will make application of a	chanisms and system into	errelationships	of the cardiovascular	ry systems. Discusses the , respiratory and kidney systems. patients requiring respiratory care
	Offered: Spring r. Max 3 Including punctuation and spaces.) Ac	Section Enrollment: 20 Lectur ceptance in to BSRT Program, OR	e: Lab: D 1	s. Prerequisites or Restricti	ions: (If none, leave blank. Limit to 100
t. Co-requisi	ites: courses must be taken concurre	ntly (if none, leave blank. Limit to 1	00 characters includ	ing punctuation and spaces.)	
	y Academic Affairs Office: - Standard ill (BS) 🗌 General Education (GE			G.	E. Codes
UCC Chair Signatur	re/Date:			Academic Affai	rs Approval Signature/Date:
Oe f	1 - 4 1BID				<u> </u>
		Office of the R	egistrar use ONLY		
Date Rec'd:	Date Completed	Entered: SCACRSE		CCADDES	CCARDEO
	bate oblightered		SCADETL	SCARRES	SCAPREQ

# COURSE INFORMATION FORM



Complete all items below (New or Current).

Check all boxes where modifications are being made. Enter the modification to be made (Proposed).

Course Identification

🛛 Prefix (current)	🛛 Number (current)	3 LEC LAB SEM (current)		
(proposed) RESP	(proposed) 320	(Enter Contact Hours per week) LEC 3 LAB SEM (proposed);		
⊠ Title (current)				
(proposed) Advanced Cardiopulmonary Pathophysiology				

Credit Hours (current)		🛛 Prerequisites (current)	Co-requisite (current)
(proposed)	3	(proposed) RESP 310, ORO 1	(proposed)

Course Description (current): (125 words maximum)

(proposed): This course covers advanced in-depth integrated pathophysiology of the cardiovascular and respiratory disease states. Discusses the dynamics, control mechanisms and system interrelationships occurring in the cardiovascular, respiratory and kidney systems when disease is present. Students will apply their knowledge of advanced cardiopulmonary physiology to reflect on clinical management of patients requiring respiratory care services.

Course Outcomes and Assessment Plan (current)

- (proposed): The students in this course will be able to:
  - 1. Compare and contrast normal and pathological physiology, mechanics and control mechanisms (examination & case study completion)
  - 2. Describe the pathophysiology of common cardiopulmonary disease states which include (examination) :
    - a. Disorders of circulation
    - b. Disorders of the myocardium
    - c. Disorders of pulmonary ventilation
    - d. Disorders of gas transport
    - e. Acid-Base abnormalities
  - Apply knowledge in cardiopulmonary physiology to reflect on clinical problems encountered in clinical practice (Case Study Completion)

#### Course Outline including Time Allocation (current)

Express Time Allocation in one of the following formats for a 3 credit hour course; adjust accordingly:

Weeks (15 weeks) Hours (45 hours; assuming 3 contact hours per week) Percentages (100 percent) (proposed)

- 1. Review of normal cardiovascular and pulmonary physiology, mechanics and control mechanisms 6 hours
- 2. Review of cardiovascular and pulmonary abnormalities 6 hours
- 3. Review of disorders of the circulation, myocardium, pulmonary ventilation and gas transport systems 18 hours
- 4. Review of Acid-Base abnormalities and the methods and means of correcting them 6 hours
- 5. Application of knowledge:
  - a. In cardiovascular patient population 3 hours
  - b. In pulmonary patient population 3 hours
  - c. In comprehensive case study 3 hours

Associate	Provosť's	Signature:
CREATE	<b>NEW COL</b>	JRSE

\_\_Date\_\_\_\_

FORM F

#### Course Data Entry Form

COMPLETE ALL SECTIONS BELOW. If this course is to be used as a prerequisite for other university courses, Form F's that reflect the prerequisite change must be submitted for those courses as well. See Appendix E Instructions for Completing Forms.

Ī.	ACTION TO BE TAKEN: CREATE A NEW COURSE					
	Desired Term Effective (6 digit code only): 201605					
11.	NEW COURSE ATTRIBUTES:					
	a. Course Prefix RESP b. Number 320 c. Contact Hours LECture 3 LAB [] Seminar [Enter hours per week in box. See formula for contact hours to credit hours in Appendix E.]					
	d.       Practicum       INDependent Study         [Check (x) box as appropriate.       See definitions in Appendix E.}					
	e. Course Title: Adv CP Pathophysiology (Limit to 30 characters including punctuation and spaces.)					
	f. College Code: CHP g. Department Code: CRHA h. Credit Hours: Check (x) type 🖾 Variable 🛛 🖾 Fixed					
	i. Enter number in box: 3 Minimum Credit Hours j. 3 Maximum Credit Hours k. May Be Repeated for Added Credit: Check (x) ☐ Yes No ☐ 2 If yes, Max Times or Max Credits Awarded					
	I. Levels: Check (x) 🗆 🗹 Undergraduat 💭 Graduate 💭 Professional					
	m. Grade Method: Check (x) 🗖 🗹 Normal Grading Credit/No Credit (Pass/Fail)					
	n. Does proposed new course replace an equivalent course? Check (x) 🔲 Yes 📃 No					
	o. Equivalent course: Prefix Number					
	p. CATALOG DESCRIPTION Limit to 125 words PLEASE BE CONCISE.					
	This course covers advanced in-depth integrated pathophysiology of the cardiovascular and respiratory disease states. Discusses the dynamics, control mechanisms and system interrelationships occurring in the cardiovascular, respiratory and kidney systems when disease is present. Students will apply their knowledge of advanced cardiopulmonary physiology to reflect on clinical management of patients requiring respiratory care services.					
	q. Term(s) Offered: Summer r. Max Section Enrollment: 20 Lecture: Lab: s. Prerequisites or Restrictions: (If none, leave blank, Limit to 100 characters including punctuation and spaces.) RESP 310, ORO 1					
	t. Co-requisites: courses must be taken concurrently (if none, leave blank. Limit to 100 characters including punctuation and spaces.)					
To	be completed by Academic Affairs Office: - Slandard & Measures Coding and General Education Code					
	Basic Skill (BS) General Education (GE) Cocupational Education (OC) G.E. Codes					
UCC	Chair Signature/Date: Academic Affairs Approval Signature/Date:					
$\subseteq$	e - 2 4 1315					
Office of the Registrar use ONLY						
Date R	ec'd: Date Completed:Entered: SCACRSE SCADETL SCARRES SCAPREQ					

## COURSE INFORMATION FORM

Complete all items below (New or Current).

Check all boxes where modifications are being made. Enter the modification to be made (Proposed).

Course Identification

🛛 Prefix (current)	🛛 Number (current)		3 LEC LAB SEM	_ (current)
(proposed) RESP		(proposed) 350	(Enter Contact Hours pe	
🔀 Title (current)			LEC _3_ LAB SEM _	(proposea):
(proposed) COPD/Asthma Educator Prep				
Credit Hours (current)		Prerequisites (current)	Co-requisite (current)	
(proposed)	3	(proposed) ORO 1, BIOL 108 or 205		(proposed)

Course Description (current): (125 words maximum)

(proposed): This course consists of a comprehensive review of the pathophysiology, medication usage, treatment plans and patient education requirements needed for the preparation of completion and passing of the COPD and Asthma Educator Exams. This course will review the GOLD standards for care of COPD and the NAEPP guidelines for care of Asthma patients.

Course Outcomes and Assessment Plan (current)

(proposed): The students in this course will be able to:

- 1. Interpret diagnostics involved in assessment of a patient with COPD (exam).
- 2. Educate a patient and family on COPD pathophysiology and treatment (teaching plan activity).
- 3. Prepare for the COPD Educator Certification Exam (self-assessment exam).
- 4. Interpret assessment measures used to identify severity and control of asthma (exam).
- 5. Develop and educate a patient and family on asthma management (action plan activity).
- 6. Prepare for the NAECB Certified Asthma Educator Exam (self-assessment exam).

Course Outline including Time Allocation (current) Express Time Allocation in one of the following formats for a 3 credit hour course; adjust accordingly: Weeks (15 weeks) Hours (45 hours; assuming 3 contact hours per week)

Percentages (100 percent)

(proposed)

- Assess patient status and changes in status in a patient with COPD (2.5 hours).
- Assess pulmonary function results of a patient with COPD (2.5 hours).
- Evaluate effectiveness of smoking cessation techniques (1.5 hours).
- Anticipate all elements of personalized medication therapy for a patient with COPD (2.5 hours).
- Anticipate oxygen therapy needs of the patient with COPD (1.5 hours).
- Explain the pathophysiology of COPD in terms the patient can understand (2.5 hours).
- Explain the benefits of participation in a pulmonary rehabilitation program (1.5 hours).
- Recognize signs and symptoms of malnutrition and its effect on the COPD patient (1.5 hours).
- Recognize causes of miscommunication and ways to avoid them (2 hours).
- Recognize barriers in adult learning and strategies to overcome them (2.5 hours).
- Explain the pathophysiology of Asthma in terms the patient can understand (2.5 hours).

- Describe factors that contribute to acute and chronic asthma (2.5 hours).
- Assess patient status and changes in status in a patient with asthma (2.5 hours).
- Define and identify an individual's asthma severity and control (1.5 hours).
- Emphasize the importance of using objective measures in asthma assessment and control (2 hours).
- Assess adherence to self-management techniques in asthma (1.5 hours).
- Explain medications prescribed based on asthma severity and control (2 hours).
- Demonstrate and evaluate an individual's technique for inhaled delivery devices (2 hours).
- Recommend strategies to address psychosocial factors, social support and family factors, economic issues, and adherence issues (4 hours).
- Develop and tailor an asthma management plan for an individual (1.5 hours).
- Create an individualized asthma action plan (1 hours).
- Recognize causes of miscommunication and ways to avoid them (1 hours).
- Recognize barriers in learning and strategies to overcome them (1 hours).

## **CREATE NEW COURSE**

## Course Data Entry Form

FORM F Rev. September 2012

COMPLETE ALL SECTIONS BELOW. If this course is to be used as a prerequisite for other university courses, Form F's that reflect the prerequisite change must be submitted for those courses as well. See Appendix E Instructions for Completing Forms.

	I.	ACTION TO BE TAKEN:	<b>CREATE A NEW COURSE</b>
--	----	---------------------	----------------------------

Desired Term Effective (<u>6 digit code only</u>): 201701 (Spring) Examples: 201301(Spring), 201305(Summer), 201308(Fall) Note: The first four digits indicate year, the next two digits indicate month in which term begins.

II. NEW COURSE ATTRIBUTES:
a. Course Prefix RESP b. Number 350 c. Contact Hours 3 LECture LAB [] Seminar [Enter hours per week in box. See formula for contact hours to credit hours in Appendix E.]
d. Practicum INDependent Study [Check (x) box as appropriate. See definitions in Appendix E.]
e. Course Title: COPD/Asthma Educator Prep (Limit to 30 characters including punctuation and spaces.)
f. College Code: CHP g. Department Code: CRHA h. Credit Hours: Check (x)
i. Enter number in box: 3 Minimum Credit Hours j. 3 Maximum Credit Hours
k. May Be Repeated for Added Credit: Check (x)  Yes X No If yes, Max Times or Max Credits Awarded
I. Levels: Check (x) X 🔄 Undergraduate 🔲 Graduate 🔲 Professional
m. Grade Method: Check (x) X 🔄 Normal Grading 🔄 Credit/No Credit (Pass/Fail)
n. Does proposed new course replace an equivalent course? Check (x)
o. Equivalent course: Prefix Number
p. CATALOG DESCRIPTION – Limit to 125 words – PLEASE BE CONCISE. This course consists of a comprehensive review of the pathophysiology, medication usage, treatment plans and patient education requirements needed for the preparation of completion and passing of the COPD and Asthma Educator Exams. This course will review the GOLD standards for care of COPD and the NAEPP guidelines for care of Asthma patients.
<ul> <li>q. Term(s) Offered: Spring</li> <li>r. Max Section Enrollment: 20 Lecture:</li> <li>Lab:</li> <li>s. Prerequisites or Restrictions: (If none, leave blank. Limit to 100 characters including punctuation and spaces.) ORO 1, Biology 108 or 205</li> </ul>
t. Co-requisites: courses must be taken concurrently (if none, leave blank. Limit to 100 characters including punctuation and spaces.)
To be completed by Academic Affaire Officer, Charles 10.14
To be completed by Academic Affairs Office: - Standard & Measures Coding and General Education Code         Basic Skil[[BS]       General Education (GE)       Occupational Education (OC)       G.E. Codes
UCC Chair Signature/Date: Academic Affairs Approval Signature/Date:
<u>Co</u> <u>41/3/15</u>
Office of the Registrar use ONLY
Date Rec'd: Date Completed:Entered: SCACRSE SCADETL SCARRES SCAPREQ

# COURSE INFORMATION FORM

(current)

Complete all items below (New or Current).

Check all boxes where modifications are being made. Enter the modification to be made (Proposed).

Course Identification

Prefix (current) Number (current)

(proposed) RESP

(proposed) 400

(	Enter (	Contact	Houre	nor	wook	١.
1		Jonnace	10013	PC1	WCCU.	F

SEM

LEC \_3\_ LAB \_\_\_ SEM \_\_\_(proposed):

Co-requisite (current)

3 LEC LAB

Title (current)

(proposed) Adv. Adult Clinical Practice

(proposed) 3 (proposed) RESP 310 (proposed)

Course Description (current): (125 words maximum)

(proposed): This course prepares practitioners for advance clinical practice of the adult patient. The student will investigate new advances in technology that alter both the diagnostic and therapeutic approaches to adult critical care.

Course Outcomes and Assessment Plan (current)

(proposed):

The students in this course will be able to:

- 1. Compare and contrast modalities used to treat the adult patient with cardiopulmonary disease (exam).
- 2. Interpret diagnostics involved in assessment of the adult patient in the critical care setting (exam).
- 3. Recommend appropriate therapy to treat adults with cardiopulmonary disease (case scenario exam).
- 4. Apply theoretical concepts of advanced mechanical ventilation to respond to critical abnormalities of the
- cardiopulmonary system of the adult patient (case scenario exam).
- 5. Demonstrate the ability to initiate and manage advanced modes of mechanical ventilation as well as highly invasive therapies (case scenario exam).
- 6. Prepare for the National Board for Respiratory Care Adult Critical Care Specialist credentialing exam (self-assessment exam).

Course Outline including Time Allocation (current) Express Time Allocation in one of the following formats for a 3 credit hour course; adjust accordingly: Weeks (15 weeks) Hours (45 hours; assuming 3 contact hours per week) Percentages (100 percent)

(proposed)

- Assess patient status and changes in status (1.5 hours).
- Anticipate care based on condition or disorder (1.5 hours)
- Anticipate care based on laboratory results (1.5 hours).
- Anticipate care based on imaging and reports of imaging (1.5 hours).
- Anticipate effects of pharmacologic agents (3.5 hours).
- Anticipate care based on nutritional status (0.5 hours).
- Prevent ventilator associated pneumonia (2 hours).
- Recognize and manage patients with infections and sepsis (4.5 hours).
- Manage end-of-life care (0.5 hours).
- Prepare for disasters (0.5 hours).

- Interact with members of an interdisciplinary team (0.5 hours). •
- Perform procedures (1.5 hours).
- Troubleshoot systems (0.5 hours). •
- Manage airways (3 hours). •
- 4 Administer specialty gases (1 hour).
- ٠
- Manage ventilation (20 hours). Deliver pharmacologic agents (1 hour). •

## **CREATE NEW COURSE**

### Course Data Entry Form

Rev. September 2012

FORM F

COMPLETE ALL SECTIONS BELOW. If this course is to be used as a prerequisite for other university courses, Form F's that reflect the prerequisite change must be submitted for those courses as well. See Appendix E Instructions for Completing Forms.

Desired Term Effective (6 digit code only): 201705 (Summer) Examples: 201301(Spring), 201305(Summer), 201308(Fall) Note: The first four digits indicate year, the next two digits indicate month in which term begins.
II. NEW COURSE ATTRIBUTES:
a. Course Prefix RESP b. Number 400 c. Contact Hours 3 LECture LAB Seminar [Enter hours per week in box. See formula for contact hours to credit hours in Appendix E.]
d.     Practicum     INDependent Study       [Check (x) box as appropriate. See definitions in Appendix E.]
e. Course Title: Adv. Adult Clinical Practice (Limit to 30 characters including punctuation and spaces.)
f. College Code: CHP g. Department Code: CRHA h. Credit Hours: Check (x) 🗌 Variable 🔀 Fixed
i. Enter number in box: 3 Minimum Credit Hours j. 3 Maximum Credit Hours k.
May Be Repeated for Added Credit: Check (x)  Yes X No If yes, Max Times or Max Credits Awarded
1. Levels: Check (x) x 🗍 Undergraduate 🗍 Graduate 🥅 Professional
m. Grade Method: Check (x) x 🔲 Normal Grading 🗍 Credit/No Credit (Pass/Fail)
n. Does proposed new course replace an equivalent course? Check (x)
o. Equivalent course: Prefix Number
p. CAT ALOG DESCRIPTION – Limit to 125 words – PLEASE BE CONCISE. This course prepares practitioners for advance clinical practice of the adult patient. The student will investigate new advances in technology that alter both the diagnostic and therapeutic approaches to adult critical care.
q. Term(s) Offered: Summer r. Max Section Enrollment: 20 Lecture: Lab: s. Prerequisites or Restrictions: (If none, leave blank. Limit to 100 characters including punctuation and spaces.) RESP 310
t. Co-requisites: courses must be taken concurrently (if none, leave blank. Limit to 100 characters including punctuation and spaces.)
To be completed by Academic Affairs Office: - Standard & Measures Coding and General Education Code
Basic Skill (BS) General Education (GE) Occupational Education (OC) G.E. Codes
UCC Chair Signature/Date: Academic Affairs Approval Signature/Date:
$\underbrace{(4)}_{131}$
Office of the Registrar use ONLY
Date Rec'd: Date Completed:Entered: SCACRSE SCADETL SCARRES SCAPREQ

## COURSE INFORMATION FORM

Complete all items below (New or Current).

Check all boxes where modifications are being made. Enter the modification to be made (Proposed).

Course Identification

🛛 Prefix (current)	🛛 Number (current)	3 LEC LAB SEM (current)
(proposed) RESP	(proposed) 410	(Enter Contact Hours per week)
🛛 Title (current)		LEC _3_ LAB SEM(proposed);
(proposed) Adv. Neo/	Ped Clinical Practice	
⊠ Credit Hours (current	) 🛛 Prerequisites (current)	Co-requisite (current)
(proposed) 3	(proposed) RESP 310 (propo	osed)

Course Description (current): (125 words maximum)

(proposed): This course prepares practitioners for advance clinical practice of the neonatal and pediatric patient. The student will investigate new advances in technology that alter both the diagnostic and therapeutic approaches to neonatal and pediatric critical care.

#### Course Outcomes and Assessment Plan (current)

(proposed):

The students in this course will be able to:

- 1. Compare and contrast modalities used to treat the pediatric patient with respiratory distress (exam).
- 2. Interpret diagnostics involved in assessment of the neonatal and pediatric patient in the critical care setting (exam).
- 3. Recommend appropriate therapy to treat neonatal and pediatric cardiopulmonary disease (case scenario exam).
- Apply theoretical concepts of advanced mechanical ventilation to respond to critical abnormalities of the cardiopulmonary system of the neonatal and pediatric patient (case scenario exam).
- 5. Demonstrate the ability to initiate and manage advanced modes of mechanical ventilation as well as highly invasive therapies (case scenario exam).
- Prepare for the National Board for Respiratory Care Neonatal/Pediatric Specialty credentialing exam (self-assessment exam).

Course Outline including Time Allocation (current)

Express Time Allocation in one of the following formats for a 3 credit hour course; adjust accordingly: Weeks (15 weeks) Hours: assuming 3 contact hours account to

Hours (45 hours; assuming 3 contact hours per week)

Percentages (100 percent)

(proposed)

- Assess patient status and changes in status (3 hours)
- Select, assemble, and troubleshoot equipment (3.75 hours)
- Anticipate care based on condition or disorder (8.5 hours)
- Anticipate care based on laboratory results and nutritional status (1.25 hours)
- Anticipate care based on imaging and reports of imaging (0.75 hours)
- Anticipate effects of pharmacology agents (2.5 hours)
- Manage end-of-life care (0.75 hours)
- Prepare for disasters (0.75 hours)
- Interact with members of an interdisciplinary team (0.75 hours)

- Evaluate patient and family understanding of education (0.75 hours) ٠
- ٠ Evaluate pertinent patient information (3 hours)
- Assess and manage airways (3 hours) •
- Administer and monitor specialty gases (1.5 hours) ٠
- Manage ventilation and oxygenation (10 hours) •
- Prevent ventilator associated pneumonia (1 hour) Assist or perform procedures (1.75 hours) .
- ٠
- Deliver pharmacologic agents (1 hour) ٥
- . Assist or perform resuscitation (1 hour)

Associate Provost's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_Date\_\_\_\_\_

` **-**-/

•

## **CREATE NEW COURSE**

### Course Data Entry Form

Rev. September 2012

FORM F

COMPLETE ALL SECTIONS BELOW. If this course is to be used as a prerequisite for other university courses, Form F's that reflect the prerequisite change must be submitted for those courses as well. See Appendix E Instructions for Completing Forms.

<b>I</b> .	ACTION TO BE TAKEN:	CREATE A NEW COURSE
------------	---------------------	---------------------

Desired Term Effective (<u>6 digit code only</u>): 201608 (Fall) Examples: 201301(Spring), 201305(Summer), 201308(Fall) Note: The first four digits indicate year, the next two digits indicate month in which term begins.

II. NEW COURSE ATTRIBUTES:
a. Course Prefix RESP b. Number 410 c. Contact Hours 3 LECture LAB Seminar [Enter hours per week in box. See formula for contact hours to credit hours in Appendix E.]
d. Practicum INDependent Study [Check (x) box as appropriate. See definitions in Appendix E.]
e. Course Title: (Limit to 30 characters including punctuation and spaces.) Adv. Neo/Ped Clinical Practice
f. College Code: CHP g. Department Code: CRHA h. Credit Hours: Check (x) type 🔲 Variable 🔀 Fixed
i. Enter number in box: 3 Minimum Credit Hours j. 3 Maximum Credit Hours
k. May Be Repeated for Added Credit: Check (x) 🔲 Yes 🔝 No If yes, Max Times or Max Credits Awarded
I. Levels: Check (x) x 🔄 Undergraduate 🗇 Graduate 🗇 Professional
m. Grade Method: Check (x) x 🔲 Normal Grading 🛄 Credit/No Credit (Pass/Fail)
n. Does proposed new course replace an equivalent course? Check (x) 🔲 Yes 🔀 No
o. Equivalent course: Prefix Number
p. CATALOG DESCRIPTION – Limit to 125 words – PLEASE BE CONCISE.
This course prepares practitioners for advance clinical practice of the neonatal and pediatric patient. The student will investigate new advances in technology that alter both the diagnostic and therapeutic approaches to neonatal and pediatric critical care.
q. Term(s) Offered: Fall r. Max Section Enrollment: 20 Lecture: Lab: s. Prerequisites or Restrictions: (If none, leave blank. Limit to 100 characters including punctuation and spaces.) RESP 310
t. Co-requisites: courses must be taken concurrently (if none, leave blank. Limit to 100 characters including punctuation and spaces.)
To be completed by Academic Affairs Office: - Standard & Measures Coding and General Education Code
Basic Skill(IBS)       General Education (GE)       Occupational Education (OC)       G.E. Codes
UCC Chair Signature/Date: Academic Affairs Approval Signature/Date:
Office of the Registrar use ONLY
Date Rec'd: Date Completed;Entered: SCACRSE SCADETL SCARRES SCAPREQ

# COURSE INFORMATION FORM



Complete all items below (New or Current).

Check all boxes where modifications are being made. Enter the modification to be made (Proposed).

Course Identification

3 LEC LAB SEM (current)				
ontact Hours per week)				
LAB SEM(proposed):				
(proposed) CHD and Cardiovascular Support Techniques				
(current)				
(				

Course Description (current): (125 words maximum)

(proposed): This course covers advanced in-depth integrated pathophysiology of the cardiovascular and respiratory disease states. Discusses the dynamics, control mechanisms and system interrelationships occurring in the cardiovascular, respiratory and kidney systems when disease is present. Students will apply their knowledge of advanced cardiopulmonary physiology to reflect on clinical management of patients requiring respiratory care services.

Course Outcomes and Assessment Plan (current)

(proposed): The students in this course will be able to:

- 1. Identify the major infant congenital heart defects and their affect on blood gas physiology (exam)
- 2. Identify the congenital defects that occur in adults (exam)
- 3. Understand the surgical and non-surgical interventions to correct cardiac defects (exam)
- 4. Describe the reasons and methods of utilizing ECMO (exam)
- 5. Describe the reasons and disease states that LVAD and BiVAD would be utilized in (exam)
- 6. Understand what patient populations require heart, lung or heart-lung transplants (exam)
- 7. Describe the care of the patient with CHD and cardiac assist devices (Case Study)

Course Outline including Time Allocation (current)

Express Time Allocation in one of the following formats for a 3 credit hour course; adjust accordingly: Weeks (15 weeks)

Hours (45 hours; assuming 3 contact hours per week) Percentages (100 percent) (proposed)

- Review infant CHD and their affect on blood gases (6 hours)
- Review adult CHD (6 hours)
- Review the surgical and non-surgical treatment of CHD (6 hours)
- Discuss the use of ECMO, the disease states it's used for and the methods of administering (6 hours)
- Discuss LVAD, BiVAD assist devices and their use in the patient population (6 hours)
- Review of the patient population requiring heart, lung or heart-lung transplants (6 hours)
- Review care of the patient post surgical intervention or on various CP assist devices (3 hours)
- Review in depth case studies of various patient populations with CHD and/or on CP assist devices (6 hours)

Associate Provost's Signature:	Date
--------------------------------	------

## **CREATE NEW COURSE**

### Course Data Entry Form

þ

FORM F Rev. September 2012

COMPLETE ALL SECTIONS BELOW. If this course is to be used as a prerequisite for other university courses, Form F's that reflect the prerequisite change must be submitted for those courses as well. See Appendix E Instructions for Completing Forms.

I. ACTION TO BE TAKEN: CREATE A NEW COURSE				
Desired Term Effective (6 digit code only): 201705 Examples: 201301(Spring), 201305(Summer), 201308(Fall) Note: The first four digits indicate year, the next two digits indicate month in which term begins.				
II. NEW COURSE ATTRIBUTES:				
a. Course Prefix RESP b. Number 420 c. Contact Hours LECture 3 LAB 🔲 Seminar [Enter hours per week in box. See formula for contact hours to credit hours in Appendix E.]				
d.  Practicum INDependent Study [Check (x) box as appropriate. See definitions in Appendix E.]				
e. Course Title: CHD & CV Assist Devices (Limit to 30 characters including punctuation and spaces.)				
f. College Code:CHP g. Department Code:CRHA h. Credit Hours: Check (x) type 🛛 Variable 🛛 🗹 Fixed				
i. Enter number in box: 3 Minimum Credit Hours j. 3 Maximum Credit Hours				
k. May Be Repeated for Added Credit: Check (x) 🔲 Yes 🗹 No If yes, Max Times or Max Credits Awarded				
I. Levels: Check (x) 🗇 🗹 Undergraduat 🖨 Graduate 💭 Professional				
m. Grade Method: Check (x) 🛛 🗹 Normal Grading Credit/No Credit (Pass/Fail)				
n. Does proposed new course replace an equivalent course? Check (x) 🛛 Yes 🔹 🖾 No				
o. Equivalent course: Prefix Number				
p. CATALOG DESCRIPTION - Limit to 125 words - PLEASE BE CONCISE.				
This course covers advanced in-depth integrated pathophysiology of the cardiovascular and respiratory disease states. Discusses the dynamics, control mechanisms and system interrelationships occurring in the cardiovascular, respiratory and kidney systems when disease is present. Students will apply their knowledge of advanced cardiopulmonary physiology to reflect on clinical management of patients requiring respiratory care services.				
q. Term(s) Offered: Summer r. Max Section Enrollment: 20 Lecture: Lab: s. Prerequisites or Restrictions: (If none, leave blank. Limit to 100 characters including punctuation and spaces.) RESP 310				
t. Co-requisites: courses must be taken concurrently (if none, leave blank. Limit to 100 characters including punctuation and spaces.)				
To be completed by Academic Affairs Office: - Standard & Measures Coding and General Education Code				
Basic Skill (BS) General Education (GE) Occupational Education (OC) G.E. Codes				
UCC Chair Signature/Date: Academic Affairs Approval Signature/Date:				
Ce 413115				
Office of the Registrar use ONLY				
ate Rec'd: Date Completed:Entered: SCACRSE SCADETL SCARRES SCAPREQ				

## COURSE INFORMATION FORM

Complete all items below (New or Current).

Check all boxes where modifications are being made. Enter the modification to be made (Proposed).

Course Identification

🛛 Prefix (current) 🖄 Nun	nber (current)
--------------------------	----------------

(proposed) RESP (proposed) 450

	3 LEC	LAB	SEM	(current)
ł				(ounding

(Enter Contact Hours per week) LEC \_3\_ LAB \_\_\_\_ SEM \_\_\_(proposed):

Co-requisite (current)

(proposed) 400

X Title (current)

(proposed) Respiratory Therapy Leadership

Credit Hours (current) Prerequisites (current)

(proposed) 3 (proposed) RESP 300 (proposed)

Course Description (current): (125 words maximum)

(proposed): This course prepares the advanced student to be successful in leadership roles in the field of Respiratory Care.

Course Outcomes and Assessment Plan (current)

(proposed):

The students in this course will be able to:

- 1. Demonstrate best practices in management and leadership (case scenario exam).
- 2. Demonstrate effective communication skills (Online communication).
- 3. Develop collaboration skills to help build rapport, form alliances and negotiate effectively (group collaboration project).
- 4. Utilize critical thinking skills to problem solve (exam).
- 5. Determine the impacts of financial decisions and formulate sound budgets (budget formulation project).

 Course Outline including Time Allocation (current)
 Express Time Allocation in one of the following formats for a 3 credit hour course; adjust accordingly:
 Weeks (15 weeks)
 Hours (45 hours; assuming 3 contact hours per week)
 Percentages (100 percent) (proposed)

- Management and leadership skills (7.5 hours).
- Communication skills (7.5 hours).
- Collaboration skills (7.5 hours).
- Critical thinking skills (7.5 hours).
- Finance skills (7.5 hours).
- Project management skills (7.5 hours).

## **CREATE NEW COURSE**

### Course Data Entry Form

FORM F Rev. September 2012

COMPLETE ALL SECTIONS BELOW. If this course is to be used as a prerequisite for other university courses, Form F's that reflect the prerequisite change must be submitted for those courses as well. See Appendix E Instructions for Completing Forms.

I. ACTION TO BE TAKEN: CREATE A NEW COURSE
Desired Term Effective ( <u>6 digit code only</u> ): 201708 (Fall) Examples: 201301(Spring), 201305(Summer), 201308(Fall) Note: The first four digits indicate year, the next two digits indicate month in which term begins.
II. NEW COURSE ATTRIBUTES:
a. Course Prefix RESP b. Number 450 c. Contact Hours 3 LECture LAB Seminar [Enter hours per week in box. See formula for contact hours to credit hours in Appendix E.]
d. Practicum INDependent Study [Check (x) box as appropriate. See definitions in Appendix E.]
e. Course Title: Respiratory Care Leadership (Limit to 30 characters including punctuation and spaces.)
f. College Code: CHP g. Department Code: CRHA h. Credit Hours: Check (x) type 🔲 Variable 🔝 Fixed
i. Enter number in box: 3 Minimum Credit Hours j. 3 Maximum Credit Hours
k. May Be Repeated for Added Credit: Check (x) Yes X No If yes, Max Times or Max Credits Awarded
I. Levels: Check (x) x 🔲 Undergraduate 🗍 Graduate 📋 Professional
m. Grade Method: Check (x) x 🔲 Normal Grading 🔲 Credit/No Credit (Pass/Fail)
n. Does proposed new course replace an equivalent course? Check (x)
o. Equivalent course: Prefix Number
p. CATALOG DESCRIPTION – Limit to 125 words – PLEASE BE CONCISE. This course prepares the advanced student to be successful in leadership roles in the field of Respiratory Care.
q. Term(s) Offered: Fall r. Max Section Enrollment: 20 Lecture: Lab: s. Prerequisites or Restrictions: (If none, leave blank. Limit to 100 characters including punctuation and spaces.) RESP 300 t. Co-requisites: courses must be taken concurrently (if none, leave blank. Limit to 100 characters including punctuation and spaces.)
To be completed by Academic Affairs Office: - Standard & Measures Coding and General Education Code Basic Skil[]BS}  General Education (GE) G.E. Codes G.E. Codes
UCC Chair Signature/Date: Academic Affairs Approval Signature/Date:
De PO-HIBILS
Office of the Registrar use ONLY
Date Rec'd: Date Completed:Entered: SCACRSE SCADETL SCARRES SCAPREQ

# FORM FIN

To be completed by the Director of Financial Aid (DFA). The DFA must return the original form to the Academic Senate Office to be inserted in the proposal and a copy to the initiator. The DFA must respond within 10 business days of receipt of this form to insure that the form is included in the final proposal.

Failure to respond by 10 business days of receipt of this form is interpreted as support for the proposal.

- RE: Proposal Title: Bachelors of Science in Respiratory Therapy Completion Degree
- Initiators: Emily L. Zyla, MS, RRT and Margaret Sue Waters, MAT, RRT

Proposal Contact: Emily L. Zyla, MS. RRT

Date Sent: Department: CRHA

Campus Address: VFS 318

Director of Financial Aid Signature:

Date Returned:

- Please check all that apply:
  - The new program is remedial as it prepares students for study at the postsecondary level. This program is not an eligible program per Federal requirements; therefore students in this program are not eligible to receive financial aid.
  - The new program is considered a preparatory program as it prepares a student for a given program, i.e., they do not meet the academic criteria to be admitted into the program. Student is only eligible for Federal Direct Loans for one year.
    - The new program is a certificate program. Certificate programs are not eligible programs per Federal requirements; therefore students in this program are not eligible to receive financial aid.
    - The new program is a teacher certification program where it provides coursework required for a professional State credential necessary for employment as an elementary or secondary school teacher, but for which the institution awards no academic credential. <u>Students are</u> <u>eligible for Federal Direct Loans only at an undergraduate level</u>.
  - The new program is a teacher certification program that will award a certificate credential. Certificate programs are not eligible program per Federal requirements; therefore students in this program are not eligible to receive financial aid.
  - X The new program is a Bachelor Completion program; a two-year degree completion program that requires an associate degree or the successful completion of at least two years of college coursework as a prerequisite for admission. These are aid eligible programs and students may receive financial aid.
  - The new program is a Master's, Professional, or Doctoral Degree/Major program that allows students to take some undergraduate courses where some deficiency exists. Please note, students are eligible to receive Federal loans for the program, but undergraduate courses will not be included in the total credit count to determine loan eligibility. Students must be half time (Graduate/Professional = 5 credits, Doctoral = 3 credits) in graduate level courses to receive Federal aid.

The new program is an Associate's, Bachelor's, Master's, Professional, or Doctoral Degree/Major and is conferred upon graduation. Per Federal requirements, these are aid eligible programs and students may receive financial aid.

Please include the number of credit hours to earn the degree or credential being sought. This is required as it must be reported to the Department of Education as well as the National Student Loan Clearinghouse, regardless if students are receiving federal aid.

Credits Required to Earn Degree: Revised 4/30/14 sd

## Ferris State University

Preliminary Curriculum Approval Form

**Directions:** This form should be completed using 11-point font or larger, and should be no longer than six pages (excluding the signature/comment pages). For purposes of expediting the preliminary approval process, forms may be forwarded electronically by the initiator and from one administrative level to another.

Name(s) of proposal initiator(s):	Megan C. Dixon, M.S.
Department(s)/College(s):	Clinical Lab/Respiratory Care/Health
1122 1231 12 1235 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	Administration. College of Health Professions

Type of curriculum change (check one)

Х	New degree/major
	New minor requiring new courses/resources
	New concentration in existing degree program
	Curricular customization of existing program for off-campus cohort group
	New certificate requiring 3 or more new courses and/or new resources
	Existing program redirection or shift in emphasis if 3 or more new courses and/or new resources are required

- 1. Name of degree, major, concentration, certificate, or minor. Briefly describe the curriculum plan/template.
  - The proposed program is a Bachelor of Science degree in Respiratory Care. In addition to the professional coursework, the students will be required to complete the general education requirements for a Bachelor of Science degree and a minimum of 15 credits of additional upper level coursework from Ferris State University. The intention of this degree is to be a degree completion for students who have already completed an associate's degree in Respiratory Care from a Commission on Accreditation of Respiratory Care (CoARC) accredited Respiratory Care program along with successful completion of both levels of credentialing (Certified Respiratory Therapist (CRT) and Registered Respiratory Therapist (RRT)) prior to admission.
- 2. Target date for implementation.
  - Fall 2015
- 3. Briefly explain the rationale for this initiative. If the initiative involves customization of an existing program for delivery to an off-campus cohort group, also explain the nature of the proposed curricular customization.
  - The Bachelor of Science in Respiratory Care is an undergraduate degree that prepares students to pursue careers within institutions of healthcare, education and business. The bachelor degree option will open many opportunities for graduates that previously were not available such as supervisory/management opportunities, education opportunities and sales opportunities.
  - According to a published article/report from the American Association for Respiratory Care (AARC) the following recommendation regarding respiratory therapy (RT) education was accepted and approved by majority vote:

MAY 28 2013

PROVOST

- i. 1.01 The sponsoring institution must be a post-secondary academic institution accredited by a regional or national accrediting agency that is recognized by the United States Department of Education and must be authorized under applicable law or other acceptable authority to award graduates of the program a baccalaureate or graduate degree at the completion of the program. Programs accredited prior to 2013 that do not currently offer a baccalaureate or graduate degree must transition to conferring a baccalaureate or graduate degree, which should be awarded by the sponsoring institution, upon all RT students who matriculate into the program after 2020.
- 4. Are there similar programs at other Michigan universities? If so, where? What is the enrollment in the other programs?
  - No, there are no similar programs in the state of Michigan. There is, however, a BS in Applied Science degree program available at Sienna Heights University that is an "inverted major" concept that builds an academic degree program around several health discipline-specific AAS degrees that have already been completed by prospective students. Beyond this, nearby states possess the following:
    - i. The state of Ohio has four bachelor level degree programs.
    - ii. The state of Illinois has one bachelor level degree program.
    - iii. The state of Minnesota has two bachelor level degree programs.
- 5. Briefly explain any similarities of the proposed initiative (program objectives and/or curriculum) with already established FSU or KCAD programs:
  - Although the proposed program will utilize many courses already in place within the College of Business, the College of Arts and Sciences, the College of Education and Human Services and the College of Health Professions the intent of the degree is unique. This program will be a degree completion to complement the current Associate in Applied Science in Respiratory Care degree.
- 6. Briefly describe indicators of the employment market for students completing this initiative, including sources used for employment information/data.
  - According to the Bureau of Labor Statistics Occupational Outlook Handbook:
    - i. Respiratory therapists care for patients who have trouble breathing; for example, from a chronic respiratory disease, such as asthma or emphysema. Their patients range from premature infants with undeveloped lungs to elderly patients who have diseased lungs. They also provide emergency care to patients suffering from heart attacks, drowning, or shock.
    - ii. Respiratory therapists need at least an associate's degree, but employers look favorably on applicants who have more education.
    - iii. The median annual wage of respiratory therapists was \$54,280 in May 2010. The median wage is the wage at which half the workers in an occupation earned more than that amount and half earned less. The lowest 10 percent earned less than \$39,990, and the top 10 percent earned more than \$73,410.

- iv. Employment of respiratory therapists is expected to grow by 28 percent from 2010 to 2020, faster than the average for all occupations.
- v. Respiratory therapists with certification or a bachelor's degree will have the best job prospects.
- 7. Briefly describe indicators of potential student interest/demand for the new initiative, including sources used for student market information/data.
  - Throughout the past two years there has been both formal and informal discussions conducted regarding the creation of this degree. These discussions have taken place with current clinical sites, current students, alumni, employers and the advisory board for the current A.A.S. in Respiratory Care. The overwhelming consensus is that Ferris State University should begin development of a bachelor's level degree in Respiratory Care.
- 8. To what extent will this initiative draw new students to FSU or KCAD? To what extent will it draw students from existing programs?
  - This program will draw current students of the FSU Associate-level Respiratory Care program, graduates of the FSU Respiratory Care program and graduates of other associate level respiratory care programs throughout the country.
- 9. Approximately how many students are expected to enroll?
  - 15-20 in the first year.
  - 28 each subsequent year.
  - Approximately 70 graduates after three years.
- 10. At which FSU campuses/regional centers or other sites will the initiative be offered?
  - The initiative will be offered through the FSU Big Rapids campus in addition to numerous courses being available through mixed delivery and fully online.
- 11. Will Internet or other distance learning technology be used for course/program delivery? Describe.
  - Yes, to a limited extent. Many of the courses expected to complete the curriculum will be offered on-line as will many of the general education courses. However, there will be many of the professional courses that are offered as mixed delivery, on campus or at various clinical sites.

### Complete questions 12, 13, 14 in consultation with department head/chair and/or dean.

12. Provide a rough estimate of the resources needed to implement the initiative:

	Start-up	After Three Years
Supply and expense	\$5,000	\$5,000
Equipment	\$100,000	\$20,000
Full-time faculty	\$170,000	\$181,900
Overload/adjunct faculty	\$7,500	\$8,025
Other (Construction/Renovation)	\$75,000	\$0
Total:	\$357,500	\$214,925

				Significant	
Estimate of Library			Some new	number of	
Resources	Х	Adequate	resources needed	resources needed	

- 13. Project the resources that could come from reallocation within the department or college and the new resources that would be required.
  - Initial supply and expenses will be sponsored by the Extended and International Operations Academic Incubator. Support for online instruction will be sought from the College of Arts and Sciences, the College of Business, the College of Education and Human Services and the College of Health Professions.
- 14. Are there new space needs? If so, how much? How would the space be used? Has existing space been identified? If so, where? Is renovation/remodeling necessary?
  - At this time there will not be any new space needs; however, in the future there
    may be a need for a polysomnography lab (sleep lab) to be constructed in the
    College of Health Professions building adjacent to the existing Respiratory Care
    lab.
- 15. Is there professional accreditation for the program? Is it required or voluntary? Will accreditation be sought, and when? What will be the one-time and ongoing costs of accreditation?
  - Yes, there is professional accreditation for the program from the Commission on Accreditation of Respiratory Care. Accreditation is voluntary but will definitely be sought.

Respiratory Care Base Program	Approx. Costs
Letter of Intent Application	\$2,500
Provisional Self-Study	\$2,000
Initial Accreditation Self-Study Report	\$1,000
Continuing Self-Study Report	\$1,000
Annual (single level) <sup>1</sup>	\$1,700
Annual (additional level) <sup>2</sup>	\$1,600

- 16. Has there been preliminary discussion with other departments/colleges that will be involved in course/program delivery? If yes, what was the feedback?
  - An initial discussion occurred with the Director of the School of Education. The Director was very supportive of the proposed degree. Insight was also gained regarding the appropriate education coursework for inclusion in the proposed degree.
  - An initial discussion was conducted with the Health Care Systems Administration (HCSA) program faculty as the proposed curriculum will incorporate a few of the HCSA courses. The HCSA program supports the development of this degree.

Date 51 **Department Head/Chair's signature:** 

## Department Head/Chair's signature:

ower



If this is an interdepartmental initiative, include additional Department Head/Chair signatures Comments:

Dean's signature: Dean's signature:

- For cross-college initiatives, include additional signature(s) of Dean(s)
- For KCAD initiatives, include KCAD President's signature
- For existing FSU-Big Rapids programs customized for off-campus delivery to a cohort group, include College and UCEL Deans' signatures

Comments:

Vice President for Academic Affairs' signature: <u>Tau Blake</u> Date <u>6/6/13</u> or Chancellor/VP of FSU/GR's signature

Approved Approval indicates permission to develop the full proposal. It does not assure final approval.

Comments and/or suggestions:

See addendum and smail trail to initial questions and responses requested by the Provost's Office to PCAF # 1 (this copy).

Not approved

Explanation:

c. Initiator(s) Department Head/Chair(s) Deans' Council and KCAD President FSU University Curriculum Council FSU Academic Senate and KCAD Senate VPAA or Chancellor/VP of FSU/GR FSU Intranet

#### ADDENDUM

The following supplemental information describes in more detail, the vision of the BS in Respiratory Care degree proposal (Questions 1 & 8).

- 1. Name of degree, major, concentration, certificate, or minor. Briefly describe the curriculum plan/template.
  - An informal analysis of key personnel (Program Director and Clinical Coordinator) in respiratory care programs across colleges in Michigan reveals most are at/near retirement age. Soon, a gap will exist in qualified candidates to fill these positions when they do become available. Further, as CoARC accreditation standards require associate degree programs to convert to baccalaureate degree level, the need for qualified faculty will increase. Thus, one track of this BS in Respiratory Care proposed curriculum will be a collaborative effort with the College of Education and Human Services to include course work in education (teaching/learning principles, curriculum, methods, etc.) that may better prepare respiratory clinicians to acclimate to key personnel roles within higher education.
  - Another concentration in this proposed curriculum is a health care management/supervision track. Many respiratory clinicians are provided an opportunity to serve as shift and/or department managers or directors. A planned series of courses in personnel and supervisory practices from a sister program, Health Care Systems Administration, is being planned. This will equip graduates of this program to serve in managerial roles should they choose to grow their career in the clinical practice.
  - Finally, a more stretch goal for a proposed track in this curriculum is sleep study. Advanced course work in this specialty within respiratory care would prepare graduates to function within and manage sleep labs. If this track is to be pursued, it would require substantial investment in laboratory equipment.
- 8. To what extent will this initiative draw new students to FSU or KCAD? To what extent will it draw students from existing programs?
  - This program will draw current students of the FSU Associate-level Respiratory Care program, graduates of the FSU Respiratory Care program and graduates of other associate level respiratory care programs throughout the country.
  - There are no university-based respiratory care programs in the state of Michigan. While there is one inverted baccalaureate degree in allied health afforded to associate degree graduates of respiratory care, a true bachelor's degree curriculum in respiratory care does not exist in Michigan. Thus, this proposed BS degree in Respiratory Care promises to be a first for Ferris and the state of Michigan.
  - There are no immediate plans to wind down the existing associate degree in respiratory care available at Ferris. The CoARC standards and guidelines will determine viability of entry level practitioners and we will comply in order to maintain good standing and program accreditation.

It seems this could, interestingly, provide unique transfer attentatives for students in each of these programs who may find homes in programs that they may not have considered before. This could be a very important retention factor for FSU students with actively looking for redirection a those who just may find a better fit as a result of the collaboration. Excellent huboroduct

Email T.RAIL



Re: PCAF for Respiratory Care degree program revision Matthew O Adeyanju to: Paul Blake

06/05/2013 08:45 AM

History:

This message has been replied to.

Thanks, Paul. Furthermore, can you send me a short synopsis of the CEO we discussed last week? I am trying to make arrangement for the possibility of inviting him for our first Victor Spathelf Lecture series in the fall. Matthew

Matthew Adeyanju PhD, MPH, MCHES, FAAHE, FASHA. Dean Ferris State University College of Health Professions VFS 200B 200 Ferris Drive Big Rapids, MI 49307 Phone: 231 591 2342 Fax: 231 591 3788 Email: Adeyano@ferris.edu



Paul Blake

This message may contain confidential and/or pr... 06/04/2013 08:19:25 PM

From:	Paul Blake/FSU
То:	"Matthew O Adeyanju" <matthewadeyanju@ferris.edu>,</matthewadeyanju@ferris.edu>
Date:	06/04/2013 08:19 PM
Subject:	Re: PCAF for Respiratory Care degree program revision

I will have it done by the end of the week. No need to resign. Thanks.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 4, 2013, at 5:40 PM, "Matthew O Adeyanju" <<u>MatthewAdeyanju@ferris.edu</u>> wrote:

Paul:

We have addressed your questions with this revision (attached). Kindly look through again and let me know what is the next step. Do we need to resign this again? Thanks. Matthew

Matthew Adeyanju PhD, MPH. Dean Ferris State University College of Health Professions VFS 200B 200 Ferris Drive Big Rapids, MI 49307 **Phone**: 231 591 2342 Fax: 231 591 3788 Email: <u>Adeyano@ferris.edu</u> <0.328.gif> ----- Forwarded by Matthew O Adeyanju/FSU on 06/04/2013 05:34 PM -----

(See attached file: Form PCAF BSRTrev5.30.13.doc)

NOTE: Addendum is last page of the PCAF

Matthew O Adeyanju---05/28/2013 05:26:26 PM---Paul: Thanks for the comments. We will address them and send our response to you soon. It's always

From: Matthew O Adeyanju/FSU To: Paul Blake/FSU@FERRIS, Date: 05/28/2013 05:26 PM Subject: Re: PCAF

Paul:

Thanks for the comments. We will address them and send our response to you soon. It's always nice seeing you. Take care. Matthew

Matthew Adeyanju PhD, MPH. Dean Ferris State University College of Health Professions VFS 200B 200 Ferris Drive Big Rapids, MI 49307 Phone: 231 591 2342 Fax: 231 591 2342 Fax: 231 591 3788 Email: <u>Adeyano@ferris.edu</u> <0.16EA.gif> Paul Blake---05/28/2013 04:08:44 PM---Matthew: I just finished reading the PCAF you mentioned earlier to me today. This sounds really in

From: Paul Blake/FSU To: Matthew O Adeyanju/FSU@FERRIS, Date: 05/28/2013 04:08 PM Subject: PCAF

#### Matthew:

I just finished reading the PCAF you mentioned earlier to me today. This sounds really interesting and unique with so much potential. Could you please, as an addendum to question 1 and/or 8, elaborate as to the nature of the interdepartmental/interdisciplinary collaboration. What will it look like? How will it work? What will the course construction look like?

Thanks in advance. Good to see you today. Hope all is going well.

Paul

#### Paul Blake Associate Provost of Academic Operations

<0.233C.jpg Ferris State University |Office of the Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs > 1201 S. State St. - CSS 310D | Big Rapids, MI 49307 (231) 591-3030 office · (231) 591-3592 fax | <u>Academic Affairs website</u>

This message may contain confidential and/or proprietary information and is intended for the person/entity to which it was originally addressed. Any use by others is strictly prohibited.

<Form PCAF BSRTrev5.30.13.doc>

## Paula L Hadley-Kennedy

From:	Olukemi O Fadayomi
Sent:	Thursday, April 16, 2015 9:39 PM
То:	Emily L Zyla
Cc:	Victor I Piercey; Kristy L Motz; David M Marion; Adnan Dakkuri; Mark A Hutchinson; Brian Holton; John Scott S Gray; Elise M Gramza; Paul Blake; Tracey D Boncher; Paula L Hadley-Kennedy; Olukemi O Fadayomi
Subject:	Proposal #15-077

Hi Emily,

Your proposal for a Bachelor of Science in Respiratory therapy – Completion, Proposal #15-077 was approved by the UCC at our meeting Monday, April 13 pending the following administrative clean-ups.

Your proposed checksheet listed Math 115 as College Algebra instead of Intermediate Algebra. We ask that you make the correction and send the updated Form D to Paula Hadley in the Senate Office.

Our committee also noted that some of the action verbs used in your outcomes might be difficult to measure. We recommend that you peruse Appendix D of the UCC Manual for suggestions on action verbs that are both observable and measurable.

Once we receive the requested paperwork, your proposal will be forwarded to the Academic Senate for discussion and approval at the next meeting. So, we ask that a representative attend the Senate meeting on Tuesday, April 28 from 10:00 - 11:00 AM in University Center 202 C to answer questions about this proposal. Congratulations!

Кеті

Olukemi Fadayomi, Ph. D Professor Department of Biological Sciences Chair, University Curriculum Committee Ferris State University ASC 2009, 820 Campus Drive Big Rapids, MI 49307-2225

fadayok@ferris.edu Phone: (231) 591-5628 Fax: (231) 591-2540

# 15-016

## Form A

Revised Jan. 2015

#### **PROPOSAL SUMMARY AND ROUTING FORM**

Proposal Title: Desktop Publishing Minor - DELETE

Initiating Individual: Jeff Ek Initiating Department or Unit: Marketing Department

Contact Person's Name: Jeff Ek Email: jeffek@ferris.edu Phone: 231-591-2442

□ Group I-A – New Degree, major, concentration, minor, or redirection of a current offering

Group I-B – Deletion of a degree, major, concentration, or minor

 $\Box$  Group II-A – New Course, modification of a course, deletion of a course

Group II-B – Minor Curriculum Clean-up

□ Group III – Certificate (□ College Credit □ Non-credit □ New Certificate)

□ Group IV – Other site location (□ College Credit □ Non-credit )

	PLEASE PRINT AND SIGN YOUR	DATE	<b>VOTE/ACTION *</b>	
	NAME		Number Count	
Program Representative **	PATRICK KLAPECKI		X Support	2
			Support with Concerns	~
		21.1.	Not Support	
	Routh	014115	Abstain	
Department/School/Faculty			🗶 Support	21
Representative Vote **		$\left[ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \right]$	Support with Concerns	<b>.</b>
	NANIL	STALIE	Not Support	
		1-113	Abstain	
Department/School Administrator	Jeff EK		_XSupport	
÷	Josting la Gla	2/2/1/10	Support with Concerns	
	Stry la ve	3/24/15	Not Support	
	ONIO	1	Abstain	
College Curriculum	DAvid Marion	1 1	5 Support	
Committee/Faculty	O Ral	Spilie	Support with Concerns	
	Auit Hann	3/26/13	Not Support	
	Org		Abstain	
UCC Representative	David Marion	-1 1	<u>1</u> Support	
	A: M.	3/26/15	Hold	
	David Marion	10-1.4	Not Support	
Dean	1 1 1 2 2		Support	
	11110	2/20/15	Support with Concerns	
JAVID NICOL	ht m-1	5/24/15	Not Support	
			Abstain	
University Curriculum Committee **	$\sim$ $\sim$	11	LSupport 1-0	
Committee	Ce LD	ICICIÓ	Support with Concerns	
		- 7/0/5	Not Support	
Senate **		· / · · /	Abstain	
Sellate			Support	
			Support with Concerns	
			Not Support	
Academic Affairs			Abstain	
Academic Analis			Support	
			Hold Not Support	
			I INUT SUDDOFT	1

\* Support with Concerns or Not Support must include identification of specific concern with appropriate rationale.

\*\* Number Count must be given for all members present and/or voting.

To be completed by Academic Affairs

Date of Implementation: Click here to enter text.

- 1. Proposal Summary: (Summary is generally less than one page. Briefly state what is proposed with a summary of rationale and highlights) Minor no longer offered. The following courses no longer exist, to complete the minor. PTEC 132, PTEC 153, PTEC 253, NMPP 330, NMPP 410,
- 2. Summary of Curricular Action (Check all that apply to this proposal)

2.	Sum	mary of Curric	ular Action (Check	all that apply to th	is proposal)			
		Degree	🗆 Major	🗆 Minor	Concentration	🗆 Certificat	te	Course
		New	□ Modification	☑ Deletion				
	Nam	e of Degree, N	fajor, etc.: Desktop	Publishing Minor				
3.	Sur	nmary of All Co	ourse Action Requi	red: Click here to	o enter text.			
	Α.	Newly Create	ed Courses to be Ac	ided to the Catalog	Į.			
		Prefix		Number		Title		
		Click here	to enter text.	Click here to	enter text.	Click here to ente	r text	•
	В.	Courses to be	e Deleted from FSU	Catalog				
		Prefix		Number		Title		
		PTEC		132		Already Deleted from	the Ca	talog
		PTEC		153		Already Deleted from		
		PTEC		253		-		_
						Already Deleted from		
		NMPP		330		Already Deleted from		
		NMPP		410		Already Deleted from	the Ca	atalog
	c.	Existing Cour	ses to be Modified					
		Prefix		Number		Title		
		Click here	to enter text.	Click here to	enter text.	Click here to ente	r text	•
	D.	Addition of e	xisting FSU courses	to program				
		Prefix		Number		Title		
		Click here t	to enter text.	Click here to	enter text.	Click here to ente	r text	
	-	r		c.				
	E.		xisting FSU courses	Number		Titl -		
		Prefix				Title		
		Click here	to enter text.	Click here to	enter text.	Click here to ente	r text	
4.	Sun	nmary of All Co	onsultations					
	For	m Sent (B or C)	Date Se	ent	Responding Depar	tment D	ate Re	ceived & By Whom
	Clio	ck here to er	nter text. Click h	nere to enter te	xt. Click here to er	nter text. C	lick h	ere to enter text.
5.	14/31	Evtornal Acor	nditation ha caught		ms or certificates only	,		
Э.	VV 161		Editation De Sought	⊠ No	ins of certificates only	1		
	lf ye	es, name the o	rganization involve	d with accreditatio	n for this program. Cl	ick here to enter te	ext.	
6.		PCAF required ted.	? □ Yes 🖾 No	is the PCAF app	roved? 🗆 Yes 🛛 No	)(If yes, supply link on	Acade	mic Affairs website where PCAF is
7.	Pro	gram Checkshe	ets affected by thi	s proposal (Check a	all that apply to this p	oposal)		

7. ipply ргор 🖾 Delete Course 🛛 Modify Course 🖓 Change Prerequisite Add Course □ Move from elective to required Change Outcomes and Assessment Plan

□ Move from required to elective □ Change Credit hours

#### 8. List all Checksheets affected by this proposal:

Department

College NO CHECKSHEET AVAILABLE. Program

#15-061

FORM A

Revised September 2014

## **PROPOSAL SUMMARY AND ROUTING FORM**

Proposal Title: Risk Management and Insurance Program Redirection

Initiating Individual: <u>David A. Brown</u> Contact Person's Name: <u>Karen Ottobre</u> e-mail: <u>ottobrek@ferris.edu</u> phone: <u>231-591-2427</u>

- Group I A New degree, major, concentration, minor, or redirection of a current offering
- Group I B Deletion of a degree, major, concentration, or minor
- Group II A New Course, modification of a course, deletion of a course
- Group II B Minor curriculum clean-up
- Group III Certificates (C College Credit Non-Credit) New Certificate
- Group IV Other Site Locations (C College Credit Non-Credit)

e La constituí de la constituí de la constituí	Signature Print and sign your name.	Date	Vote/Action * Number count **
Program Representative **	Baris A Deour	2-2-15	└──Support ──Support with Concerns ──Not Support ──Abstain
Department/School/Faculty Representative Vote **	DAVID A. BROWN	2-2-15	Support Support with Concerns Not Support Abstain
Department/School Administrator	SUSAGAIC LOPEZ	2.5.15	<u>_/(_</u> Support Support with Concerns Not Support
College Curriculum Committee/Faculty	David Marian	2-24-15	Support     Support with Concerns     Not Support     Abstain
Dean	DAVID M. Nicol, Dean	3-3-15	Support Support with Concerns Not Support
University Curriculum Committee **	Ce Poor	#/6/15	Support 6 - 0 Support with Concerns Not Support Abstain
Senate **	×	/	Support Support with Concerns Not Support Abstain
Academic Affairs			Support Hold Not Support

\* Support with Concerns or Not Support <u>must</u> include identification of specific concerns with appropriate rationale. \*\* Number count <u>must</u> be given for all members present and/or voting.

To be completed by Academic Affairs		Date/Term of Implementation:	
President (Date Approved)	Board of Trustees (Date Approved)		Academic Officers of MI (Date Approved)

# Table of Contents

,

Item Description	ltem	Page #
Cover Page		1
Table of Contents		2
Proposal Summary	Form A	3
Proposal Details	Form A Appendix	8
Program Learning Outcomes	Form A Appendix	9
Suggested Course Offering Schedule	Form A Appendix	10
Curriculum Consultation Form – Fleet Management	Form B	11
Curriculum Consultation Form – Marketing	Form B	12
Curriculum Consultation Form – SEHM	Form B	14
Curriculum Consultation Form – AFIS	Form B	16
FLITE Services Consultation Form	Form C	17
Current B.S. (Major) Checksheet	Form D	18
Proposed B.S. (Major) Checksheet	Form D	20
Current Minor Checksheet	Form D	22
Proposed Minor Checksheet	Form D	24
Current Certificate Checksheet	Form D	26
Proposed Certificate Checksheet	Form D	27
Course Information RMIN 200	Form E	28
Course Information RMIN 320	Form E	30
Course Information BLAW 330	Form E	32
Course Information RMIN 252	Form E	34
Course Information RMIN 253	Form E	36
Course Information RMIN 401	Form E	38
Course Information RMIN 454	Form E	40
Course Information RMIN 457	Form E	42
Course Information RMIN 483	Form E	44
Course Information RMIN 489	Form E	46
New Course RMIN 200	Form F	48
New Course RMIN 320	Form F	49
New Course BLAW 330	Form F	50
New Course RMIN 252	Form F	51
New Course RMIN 253	Form F	52
New Course RMIN 401	Form F	53
New Course RMIN 454	Form F	54
New Course RMIN 457	Form F	55
New Course RMIN 483	Form F	56
New Course RMIN 489	Form F	57
Delete Course BLAW 350	Form F	58
Delete Course INSR 243	Form F	59
Delete Course INSR 284	Form F	60
Delete Course INSR 308	Form F	61
Delete Course INSR 338	Form F	62
Delete Course MGMT 357	Form F	63
Financial Aid Consultation	Form FIN	64

#### 1. Proposal Summary

(Summary is generally less than one page. Briefly: state what is proposed with a summary of rationale and highlights.)

This program redesign accomplishes multiple objectives which include:

- Rebranding the program with a change of the program name to emphasize the risk management component.
- Align the curriculum with industry professional designations that will give students a professional head-start, and apply course numbering that makes the alignment more recognizable.
- Eliminate some existing redundancy in course content and also fill some significant gaps.
- Enhance practical, experiential education opportunities.
- Extend the scope of the program to provide broader appeal to specialized interests.
- Provide some distinctiveness that differentiates the program.

Details on the aforementioned objectives and the revised learning outcomes for the program are included as an appendix to this Form A.

Olivet College currently offers an insurance and risk management program that includes both Bachelor's and Master's degrees. Current enrollment in the Olivet program is approximately 175 students. Northern Michigan University and Davenport University have also recently launched risk management and insurance programs and although enrollment is unknown, neither institution has the rich history nor successful insurance program graduates which Ferris can boast. Ferris State is the only public university option for risk management and insurance students in the Lower Peninsula of Michigan, and has a rich history of insurance studies dating back to 1935.

Students completing this program will find employment opportunities within NAICS 524 – Insurance carriers and related activities. This industry classification employed 2,398,500 in January, 2014, with a 2.0% unemployment rate (Source: <u>http://www.bls.gov/iag/tgs/iag524.htm</u>). Projected job growth (2012-2022) is 10.4% for insurance sales agents, 3.5% for claims adjusters, and 26% for actuaries (Source: <u>http://www.bls.gov/emp/ep\_table\_108.htm</u>). Ruquet (2013) reports that the insurance industry will need to fill 400,000 positions vacated by retiring [baby] boomers by 2020 (Source: <u>http://www.propertycasualty360.com</u>).

The major source of demand and support for the revived FSU risk management and insurance program is coming from the industry itself. Executives from Michigan-based insurance firms have expressed a need for students educated in the industry and have pledged support and promotional assistance to encourage enrollment in this program (Source: FSU Risk Management and Insurance Advisory Board)

# 2. Summary of Curricular Action (check all that apply to this proposal)

□ Degree ⊠ Major ⊠ Minor □ Concentration ⊠ Certificate □ Course

□ New Modification □ Deletion

Name of Degree, Major, etc.: Bachelor of Science Degree in Business - Risk Management and Insurance major, minor, and certificate

3. Summary of All Course Action Required Contact Senate Secretary or UCC Chair if additional spaces are required.

a.	Newly Cre	eated Courses f	to be Added to FSU Catalog:
	Prefix	Number	Title
	RMIN	200	Foundations Risk Mgmt & Insur
	RMIN	252	Commercial Insurance
	RMIN	253	Personal Insurance
	RMIN	320	Insurance Company Operations
	BLAW	330	Insurance Law
	RMIN	401	Risk and Insurance Technology
	RMIN	454	Risk Management
	RMIN	457	Enterprise Risk Management
	RMIN	483	Insurance Agency Operations
	RMIN	<b>489</b>	Risk and Insurance Seminar

### b. Courses to be Deleted from FSU Catalog:

Prefix	Number	Title
BLAW	350	Insurance Law
INSR	243	Principles of Risk Management and Insurance
INSR	284	Personal Insurance
INSR	308	Insurance Company Operations
INSR	338	Property-Casualty Insurance
MGMT	357	Risk Management

- c. Existing Course(s) to be Modified: Prefix Number Title
- d. Addition of existing FSU courses to program

Prefix	Number	Title
MGMT	491	MGMT Internship
STQM	270	Introduction to Data Mining
STQM	342	Data Mining Tools

e. Removal of existing FSU courses from program Prefix Number Title BLAW 325 Real and Personal Property

Explanatory notes:

- 1. RMIN 200 combines and replaces INSR 243 and MGMT 357
- 2. RMIN 320 modifies and replaces INSR 308
- 3. BLAW 330 provides more industry-specific content in lieu of BLAW 325 and BLAW 350, and utilizes industry-aligned CPCU curriculum.
- 4. RMIN 253 modifies and replaces INSR 284
- 5. RMIN 252 and 253 replaces INSR 338
- 6. Some course titles may give the appearance that this proposal is deleting and then readding the same content (e.g., "Insurance Company Operations" and "Insurance Law"), however the learning objectives, outcomes, and teaching materials are being updated and aligned with current industry needs in the courses added by this proposal.
- 7. MGMT 338 (Employee Benefits) remains a part of the program as an optional area of emphasis that students may select.
- 8. STQM 360 (Risk Analysis & Strategy) remains a part of the program as an optional area of emphasis that students may select.

4. Summary of All Consultations

Form Sent (B or C) Fleet Management	Date Sent 1/14/15	Responding Dept. Heavy Equipment	Date Received & by Whom 1/14/15, Gary Maike
Library	1/14/15	FLITE	1/14/15, David Scott
Marketing	1/14/15	Marketing	1/14/15, Jeff Ek
Sports, Ent. & Hosp. Mgmt.	1/14/15	SEHM	1/14/15, Lianne Briggs
Accounting, Finance, Info Sys	1/20/15	AFIS	1/20/15, Jim Woolen

5. Will External Accreditation be sought?	(For new programs or certificates only)
---	---

Yes	$\boxtimes$	No
-----	-------------	----

If yes, name the organization involved with accreditation for this program.

6. Is	a PCAF required?	<u> </u>	Yes	No	is the PCAF approved? _	X	Yes	No
-------	------------------	----------	-----	----	-------------------------	---	-----	----

http://ferris.edu/HTMLS/administration/academicaffairs/vpoffice/PPAF/2014-Risk-Management-And-Insurance-BS-Minor-Certif-major-revision.pdf

## 7. Program Checksheets affected by this proposal (check all that apply to this proposal)

Add Course Delete Course Delete Course Modify Course Change Prerequisite Delete Course from required to elective Delete Course Change Outcomes and Assessment Plan Delete Change credit hours

#### 8. List all Checksheets affected by this proposal:

College Department Program

Business	Management	Insurance and Risk Management
Business	Management	Business Administration
Business	Hospitality	Various – pending changes
Engineering	Heavy Equip	Elect Management
Engineering	Heavy Equip.	Fleet Management - Certificate and minor
Business	Manageme	nt- Insurance \$Risk management certificate
Business	Managemi	ent Insurance \$Risk Management Minor

## Form A Appendix

This proposal is intended to improve the relevance, scope, and branding appeal of the insurance program (major, minor, and certificate) within the College of Business Management Department. The highlights and rationale are as follows:

- a) <u>Identity Change:</u> "Insurance" often connotes dull and boring to the uninitiated student, and it fails to convey the full range of the program. On the other hand, "risk management" seems to generate more curiosity and interest. This proposal changes the program name to "Risk Management and Insurance" and similarly changes the acronym to RMIN and the course designator from "INSR" to "RMIN." This more accurately reflects the range of the program and recognizes that insurance is just one risk management tool.
- b) <u>Eliminate Redundancy</u>: INSR 243 (Principles of Risk Management and Insurance) and MGMT 357 (Risk Management) are redundant courses with considerable overlap. This proposal eliminates MGMT 357 and revises the INSR 243 course description and objectives to encompass a blend of the two courses.
- c) <u>Align Course Numbers with Industry</u>: This proposal aligns our course numbers (at least the last two digits) with the RMIN industry's professional designation course numbers which will make it easier for both industry professionals and students to recognize the correlation between our program's course offerings and the equivalent professional designation courses.
- d) Enhance Commercial Insurance Instruction: We are offering INSR 284 (Personal Insurance) which aligns with the IIA INS 22/CPCU 553 exam, but we are not offering a commercial insurance course to align with the IIA INS 23/CPCU 552 exam. However, we do offer INSR 338 (Property & Casualty Insurance) which covers both personal and commercial property and casualty coverages. Thus, there is an overlap of material in the personal lines of insurance, and only a portion of a semester devoted to commercial lines of insurance which is arguably the more complex subject matter. This proposal eliminates INSR 338 (Property & Casualty Insurance) and adds a true commercial insurance course (RMIN 252).
- e) **Require Internships:** The program does not currently require an internship experience although we have growing opportunities for internships with Michigan-based insurers and agents as well as risk management departments within a variety of industries. The proposal revises the RMIN program to require an internship for RMIN majors, and recommend it for minors.
- f) Offer CPCU and SCIC Waivers/Credit: The value of our program can be enhanced by providing students with the opportunity to graduate with waivers/credit toward certain professional designations (e.g., Chartered Property and Casualty Underwriter-CPCU). By aligning our curriculum with industry professional designations, a Ferris RMIN major could graduate with four of the eight required CPCU exams either waived or completed. We are already providing this benefit to students who successfully complete INSR 308, and this proposal extends that to several other courses in the program.
- g) Extend Scope and Change Degree Requirements: We must offer a program that is both relevant to the industry and yet distinctive. There are additional subject matter areas that we should offer to students to afford them the opportunity to emphasize areas of particular interest, and which also create program distinctiveness. This proposal accomplishes this by developing/adding course offerings for common industry technology systems, analytics, insurance agency operations, negotiation skills, (pure) risk management, and enterprise risk management.

## PROGRAM LEARNING OUTCOMES (Major)

# Outcome 1: Achieve tangible progress toward recognized insurance industry professional designations.

Assessment method: Measure students eligible for CPCU examination waivers, completed AINS examinations, and producer licensing.

Success criterion: 80% students eligible for at least two CPCU examination waivers or have successfully completed one or more AINS examinations or have obtained an insurance producer license before degree conferment.

# Outcome 2: Apply the six-step risk management process to a case and formulate appropriate risk assessment, risk control, and risk financing measures.

Assessment method: Students will be given case studies in required course RMIN 489 as a specific assignment and/or embedded in tests. Students will be required to evaluate the case studies with respect to each of the six risk management process steps.

Success criterion: 80% students achieving medium or high level performance on the cases.

## Outcome 3: Design and execute a viable strategy for insurance company operations.

Assessment method: Student participation in an insurance company operations simulation project as part of required course RMIN 320.

Success criterion: 80% students achieving medium or high level performance on the simulation project.

# Outcome 4: Evaluate and recommend appropriate insurance solutions for a range of property, casualty, life, and health loss exposure cases.

Assessment method: Students will be given cases in required course RMIN 489 as specific assignments and/or embedded in tests, and required to recommend and defend appropriate insurance solutions for each case.

Success criterion: 80% students achieving medium or high level performance on the cases.

## PROGRAM LEARNING OUTCOMES (Minor)

# Outcome 1: Apply the six-step risk management process to a case and formulate appropriate risk assessment, risk control, and risk financing measures.

Assessment method: Students will be given case studies in required course RMIN 200 as a specific assignment and/or embedded in tests. Students will be required to evaluate the case studies with respect to each of the six risk management process steps.

Success criterion: 80% students achieving medium or high level performance on the cases.

## Outcome 2: Design and execute a viable strategy for insurance company operations.

Assessment method: Student participation in an insurance company operations simulation project as part of required course RMIN 320.

Success criterion: 80% students achieving medium or high level performance on the simulation project.

# Outcome 3: Evaluate and recommend appropriate insurance solutions for a range of property, casualty, life, and health loss exposure cases.

Assessment method: Students will be given cases in required courses RMIN 252 and RMIN 253 as specific assignments and/or embedded in tests, and required to recommend and defend appropriate insurance solutions for each case.

Success criterion: 80% students achieving medium or high level performance on the cases.

## PROGRAM LEARNING OUTCOMES (Certificate)

Outcome 1: Apply the six-step risk management process to a case and formulate appropriate risk assessment, risk control, and risk financing measures.

Assessment method: Students will be given case studies in required course RMIN 200 as a specific assignment and/or embedded in tests. Students will be required to evaluate the case studies with respect to each of the six risk management process steps.

Success criterion: 80% students achieving medium or high level performance on the cases.

# Outcome 2: Evaluate and recommend appropriate insurance solutions for a range of property, casualty, life, and health loss exposure cases.

Assessment method: Students will be given cases in required courses RMIN 252 and RMIN 253 as specific assignments and/or embedded in tests, and required to recommend and defend appropriate insurance solutions for each case.

Success criterion: 80% students achieving medium or high level performance on the cases.

<u>Course</u>	<u>Course Title</u>	<u>Fall</u>	<u>Spring</u>	<u>Summer</u>	<u>Prerequisites</u>	<u>Faculty</u>
RMIN 200	Foundations Risk Mgmt. & Insur	х	х			RMIN
<b>RMIN 320</b>	Insurance Company Operations	х	х		RMIN 200	RMIN
BLAW 330	Insurance Law	х			RMIN 200	BLAW
RMIN 252	Commercial Insurance	х			RMIN 200	RMIN
RMIN 253	Personal Insurance		х		RMIN 200	RMIN
RMIN 401	Risk and Insurance Technology		х		RMIN 200	RMIN
<b>RMIN 454</b>	Risk Management	Х			<b>RMIN 200</b>	RMIN
RMIN 457	Enterprise Risk Management		х		RMIN 200	RMIN
RMIN 483	Insurance Agency Operations	Х			RMIN 200	RMIN
RMIN 489	Risk and Insurance Seminar		Х		RMIN 320	RMIN
					and RMIN	
					252	

## **RMIN Suggested Course Offering Schedule**

## **CURRICULUM CONSULTATION FORM**

To be completed by each department affected by the proposed change, addition, or deletion. Potential duplication of coursework is reason for consultation.

- 1. This completed form must be forwarded with the proposal to the administrator of the department to be consulted.
- 2. The department must respond within 10 business days of receipt of this form to insure inclusion in the final proposal. The completed original is returned to the Academic Senate office to be inserted into the proposal and a copy is returned to the initiator.

The department must acknowledge receipt of this form and the proposal in writing to the initiator.

Initiator(s): David A. Brown

. . .

Proposal Contact: Karen Ottobre Date Sent: \_\_\_\_\_

Failure to respond by 10 business days of receipt of this form is interpreted as support for the proposal,

3. The Proposing Department must address any concerns raised by the consulted department. This response must be in writing and will be included in the proposal following the original consultation form.

# RE: Proposal Title Risk Management and Insurance Program Redirection

Department: <u>College of Business – Management Dept.</u> Campus Address: <u>BUS 212</u> (Please type)
Responding Department: <u>Heavy Equipment</u>
Administrator: Gary Maike_Date Received: 1/11/12 Date Returned: 1/11/15/15
Based upon department faculty review on <u>1/1</u> (date), we Support the above proposal. Support the above proposal with the modifications and concerns listed below. Do not support the proposal for the reasons listed below.

Comment regarding the impact this proposal has on current curriculum including prerequisites, scheduling, room assignments, and/or faculty load for your department. Use additional pages, if necessary.

## **CURRICULUM CONSULTATION FORM**

To be completed by each department affected by the proposed change, addition, or deletion. Potential duplication of coursework is reason for consultation.

- 1. This completed form must be forwarded with the proposal to the administrator of the department to be consulted.
- The department must respond within 10 business days of receipt of this form to insure inclusion in the final proposal. The completed original is returned to the Academic Senate office to be inserted into the proposal and a copy is returned to the initiator.

The department must acknowledge receipt of this form and the proposal in writing to the initiator.

Failure to respond by 10 business days of receipt of this form is interpreted as support for the proposal.

3. The Proposing Department must address any concerns raised by the consulted department. This response must be in writing and will be included in the proposal following the original consultation form.

## RE: Proposal Title Risk Management and Insurance Program Redirection

Initiator(s): David A. Brown

Proposal Contact: Karen Ottobre, Date Sent: 1/14/15

Department: <u>College of Business – Marketing Department</u> Campus Address: <u>BUS 212</u> (Please type)

Responding Department: Marketing Department

Administrator: Jeff Ek \_\_\_\_ Date Received: 1/14/15 Date Returned: 1/20/15

Based upon department faculty review on 1/20/15(date), we

- Support the above proposal.
- X Support the above proposal with the modifications and concerns listed below.
- Do not support the proposal for the reasons listed below.

Comment regarding the impact this proposal has on current curriculum including prerequisites, scheduling, room assignments, and/or faculty load for your department. Use additional pages, if necessary.

- Concerns:
  - o The Statistics Faculty would of liked to be consulted regarding the STATS classes.
  - o STAT 360 is now an elective class when it was modified to fit this program.
  - o STAT 270 has pre-requisites requiring a student to take multiple classes.
  - o FINC 300 and STATS 285 are very similar classes, maybe duplicating.

## Memorandum

Date: February 4, 2015

To: Jeff Ek, Marketing Department Chair

From: David Brown, Coordinator of Risk Management and Insurance Programs

Re: Curriculum Proposal Form B

Thank you for your Form B response. Upon receipt of your response indicating "support... with modifications and concerns" I met with faculty Mike Cooper on January 22, and spoke with faculty Elies Kouider by phone on January 23. As a result of the concerns expressed and the aforementioned conversations I offer the following:

I apologize for neglecting to consult specifically with the Statistics faculty earlier in the proposal formation process. The aforementioned conversations yielded some minor changes to enhance the proposal, and I regret that these discussions didn't occur earlier.

STAT 360 remains a valid option for some RMIN students but there was not room for it as part of the seven core courses in the major as the risk and insurance industry views mandatory internships and a proposal dynamics/negotiation course as being more universally applicable for RMIN students.

I recognize the prerequisites that accompany STQM 270 and it is my intent to allow students to use elective and directed elective courses to form an area of emphasis that suits their interests and aptitudes beyond the core RMIN major. One possible area of interest might be a focus on quantitative and/or analytics skills. Students with such interests might be advised to take the STQM 270 prerequisites, STQM 270, and perhaps other courses such as STQM 342, 380, 322, 360.

Relying on Elies characterization of STQM 285 as more of a pre-calculus course, I am removing that option from the proposed checksheet for the RMIN major. The courses mentioned in the previous paragraph offer a better array of choices for RMIN students with quantitative and/or analytics interests. However, I have decided to retain FINC 300 as an option for RMIN students who may pursue a sales/agency operations area of emphasis. The FINC 300 course appears to offer content that would be relevant and helpful to aspiring insurance agents.

Following my conversations with Mike and Elies, I have changed the proposed checksheet (Form D) for the RMIN major to clarify the core RMIN major courses and the broader array of course choices for the area of emphasis that the student wishes to pursue. I am also in the process of creating a document of advising recommendations to codify the optimal coursework recommendations for various areas of emphasis that students might commonly pursue.

I hope that this adequately addresses all concerns.

## CURRICULUM CONSULTATION FORM

To be completed by each department affected by the proposed change, addition, or deletion. Potential duplication of coursework is reason for consultation.

- 1. This completed form must be forwarded with the proposal to the administrator of the department to be consulted.
- The department must respond within 10 business days of receipt of this form to insure inclusion in the final proposal. The completed original is returned to the Academic Senate office to be inserted into the proposal and a copy is returned to the initiator.

The department must acknowledge receipt of this form and the proposal in writing to the initiator.

Failure to respond by 10 business days of receipt of this form is interpreted as support for the proposal.

3. The Proposing Department must address any concerns raised by the consulted department. This response must be in writing and will be included in the proposal following the original consultation form.

## RE: Proposal Title Risk Management and Insurance Program Redirection

Initiator(s): David A. Brown

Proposal Contact: Karen Ottobre\_ Date Sent: +/14/15

Department: <u>College of Business – Management Dept.</u> Campus Address: <u>BUS 212</u> (Please type)

Responding Department: Sports, Entertainment, and Hospitality Management

Administrator: Lianne Briggs \_\_\_\_\_ Date Received: 1/4/15 Date Returned: 1/27/15

Based upon department faculty review on 1/37/2 date), we

Support the above proposal.

Support the above proposal with the modifications and concerns listed below.

Do not support the proposal for the reasons listed below.

Comment regarding the impact this proposal has on current curriculum including prerequisites, scheduling, room assignments, and/or faculty load for your department. Use additional pages, if necessary.

Hospitality Management has a new degree in the final stages of curriculum approval and anticipates having it in place for students entering Fall 2015. The MGMT 357 Risk Management course is on this new check sheet under the Event Management Concentration. The Hospitality faculty have reviewed the RMIN 200 Foundations Risk Management & Insurance and it looks like a good match with the needs of the Event Management students. Hospitality will continue to use the MGMT 357 course as long as it offered. Once the Risk Management and Insurance proposal is approved, they will do a curriculum proposal to remove the MGMT 357 from the Hospitality Management check sheet and replace it with the RMIN 200 course. In the interim, they will be doing substitutions of RMIN 200 for MGMT 357 once it is no longer offered. The Hospitality faculty also want to be sure that Event Management students have been taken into consideration when projecting the number of sections of RMIN 200 needed each year.

## Memorandum

Date:	February 4, 2015
То:	Lianne Briggs, SEHM Department Chair
From:	David Brown, Coordinator of Risk Management and Insurance Programs
Re:	Curriculum Proposal Form B

Thank you for your Form B response. I appreciate your department's willingness to utilize the course substitution process for the proposed RMIN 200 course which will be replacing MGMT 357 under the proposal for an interim period of time. I acknowledge the need to offer sufficient RMIN 200 sections to accommodate the students in your programs and I have been assured by Management Department Chair Gayle Lopez that the course will be offered at least once each academic year. The RMIN 200 is also the starting point for many future RMIN students and will also be utilized by the Fleet Management program, thus ensuring that it will be offered consistently.

I hope that this adequately addresses all concerns.

## FORM B Rev. September 2012

To be completed by each department affected by the proposed change, addition, or deletion. Potential duplication of coursework is reason for consultation.

- 1. This completed form must be forwarded with the proposal to the administrator of the department to be consulted.
- The department must respond within 10 business days of receipt of this form to insure inclusion in the final proposal. The completed original is returned to the Academic Senate office to be inserted into the proposal and a copy is returned to the initiator.

The department must acknowledge receipt of this form and the proposal in writing to the initiator.

Failure to respond by 10 business days of receipt of this form is interpreted as support for the proposal.

The Proposing Department must address any concerns raised by the consulted department. This response must be in writing and will be included in the proposal following the original consultation form.

RE: Proposal Title Risk Management and Insurance Program Redirection

Initiator(s): David A. Brown

Proposal Contact: Karen Ottobre Date Sent: 1/20/15

Department: COB-Management\_\_\_\_Campus Address: <u>Bus 212</u> (Please type)

•		
	Responding Department: <u>Accounting, Finance and Information Systems</u>	
	Administrator: Jim Woolen Ju Date Received: Date Returned: 2/3/1.5	
	Administrator: <u>Jim Woolen Juw</u> Date Received:Date Returned:7-917-9	
	<u> </u>	
	Based upon department faculty review on via email, we	
	Support the above proposal.	

L	Ľ	
	]	
٢	Ī.	

Support the above proposal with the modifications and concerns listed below. Do not support the proposal for the reasons listed below.

Comment regarding the impact this proposal has on current curriculum including prerequisites, scheduling, room assignments, and/or faculty load for your department. Use additional pages, if necessary.

SUGGESTION: consider using cyber security as part of the risk management perspective.

## FLITE SERVICES CONSULTATION FORM

To be completed by the liaison librarian and approved by the Dean of FLITE. FLITE must return the original form to the Academic Senate office to be inserted in the proposal and a copy to the initiator. FLITE must respond within 10 business days of receipt of this form to insure that the form is included in the final proposal.

Failure to respond by 10 business days of receipt of this form is interpreted as support for the proposal.

## RE: Proposal Title: Risk Management and Insurance Program Redirection

Projected number of students per year affected by proposed change: 5-15

Initiator(s): David A. Brown Proposal Contact: Karen Ottobre Date Sent:	
Department: College of Business – Management Dept. Campus Address: BUS 212 (Please type)	
Liaison Librarian Signature: David A Scot Date Received: 1-15-15 Dean of FLITE Signature: Date Returned: 11(015 Based upon our review on/-15-17(date), FLITE concludes that:	
Library resources to support the proposed curriculum change are currently available.	
Additional Library resources are needed but can be obtained from current funds.	
Support, but significant additional Library funds/resources are required in the amount of \$	
Does not support the proposal for reasons listed below.	

Comment regarding the impact this proposal will have on library resources, collection development, or other FLITE programs. Use additional pages if necessary.

[CURRENT Form D] Ferris State University - College of Business BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE IN BUSINESS – INSURANCE & RISK MANAGEMENT - 121/122 credits

NAME:

Contraction Contra	Required	ba	Course Title - Prerequisites Shown in Brackets ( )	Crs	Gr	5
communication Completence Category Satisfied with Related "Course Requirements           communication Completence Category Satisfied with Related "Course Requirements           ENGL         235         Advanced Business Winling - Contra minimum score of 14 on ACT)         3           ENGL         255         ENGL         3         4         2           ENGL         255         Advanced Business Winling - ENGL-250 or C11 both w/C or belter)         3         4         2           ENGL         256-Inflic Understanding with Labit Scientific Trancore is 24 with Scientific Understanding with Labit Scientific Trancore is 24 with Science Constant the Fant website: www.Harris Austing an Approved Accurace.           Consult the Fant Website:         Cultural Entichment Elective         3			COMMUNICATION COMPETENCE - 15 Credits Required			
Otim         121         Fundamentals of Public Speaking (knote)         3         4           IGL         150         English T ENGL 15W vig grade of C- or tellet)         3         1           INGL         255         Advanced Business Writing – ENGL 250 or 211 both w/C or better)         3         1           INGL         255         Advanced Business Writing – ENGL 250 or 211 both w/C or better)         3         4           INGL         255         Advanced Business Writing – ENGL 250 or 211 both w/C or better)         3         4           INGL         256         INGL Understanding with Lab         5         5         4         4           Choose One:         MATH 110 w/C- or better, or 19 on ACT or 460 on SAT) If         4         4         3           Choose One:         IATH ACT score is 244, substituted approved courses.         3         4         3           Choose One:         IATH ACT score is 244, substitute a general education effective.         3         3         4         3           Choose One:         ITing (grant-MATH 110 w/C- or better)         3         3         3         5           Choose One:         ITing (grant-MATH 110 w/C- or better)         3         3         5         5           Choose One:         Iting (grant-MATH 110 w/C- or be		8	nmunication Competence Category Satisfied with Related * Course Requir	ements		and line
INGL         150         English 1 (ENIL, 074 w/a G- or belate)         3         1           INGL         250         English 2 (ENIL) 50 w/a grade of C or belate)         3         3           SCENTIFIC UNDERSTANDING - 74 Credits Required         SCENTIFIC UNDERSTANDING - 74 Credits Required         3         3           Consult the Ferits wurk-farming adultimiskiesidemics/genedisciourises.html (nor proproved courses.html (nor approved courses.consetter etectee           Consult the Ferie webles         Colubarel Enditititistecademics/demics/demics/demics/demic	MMO	121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking (None)	с С		3
INGL         256         English 2 ENOL: 150 wile grade of C- or better)         3           RiGL         325         Automod Business Writing – ERCLS of c11 both wC or better)         3           RiGL         325         Automod Business Writing – ERCLS of c11 both wC or better)         3           Consult the Ferrits websitie. www.farris.acturhinis/academics/gened/scicourses.html for approved courses.         34           Choose One:         MATH 115 Intermediate Algebra OR MATH 116 Intermediate Algebra Autom         34           Choose One:         MATH 115 WC. or better, or 19 on ACI or 480 on SAT) if         34           Chouse One:         MATH ACI score is 24.4. submisicademics/gened/encicleurses.html for approved courses.           Chouse Inte Ferrits website:         Www.ferrits.actin/htmls/academics/gened/encicleurses.html for approved courses.           Consult the Ferrits website:         Cultural Enrichment Elective         3           Consult the FEU Website:         Www.ferrits.acturhitis/academics/gened/encicleurgers.html for approved courses.           Constating the FEU Website:	ENGL	150	English 1 (ENGL 074 w/ a C- or better or a minimum score of 14 on ACT)	e		
NGL         325         Advanced Business Writing – ENOL 250 or 211 both wC or better)         3         1           Consult the Ferie webstanding with Lab         Scientific Understanding with Lab         3         4         4         1           Consult the Ferie work feries work feries administracted microferend fericinaries http (for approved courses.         3         4         1           Choose One:         Trig (both-MATH 116 Neuron the Levie or 10 an AC1 or 460 on SA1) If MATH ACT score is 24+, substitute a general education elective.         3         4         1           Choose One:         Trig (both-MATH 10 wC- or better, or 10 an AC1 or 460 on SA1) If MATH ACT score is 24+, substitute a general education elective.         3         1         1           Chulaul Enrichment Elective         Cultural Enrichment Elective         3         1         3         1           Consult the FSU Meblels:         Variand SC         Scientific Mathematics/demi	ENGL	250	English 2 (ENGL 150 w/a grade of C- or better)	с С		
SCENTIFIC UNDERSTANDING - 7-8 Credits Required         Consult the Fains website: www.atriris adultimisiscademics/general/sciourses.html for approved courses.         Consult the Fains website: www.atriris adultimisiscademics/general/sciourses.html for approved courses.         Consult the Fains website: www.atriris adultimisiscademics/general/sciourses.html for approved courses.         Consult the Fains website: www.atriris.adultimisiscademics/general/sciourses.html for approved courses.         Cultural Emotionent Elective         3 admited to a construction admited	ENGL	325	Advanced Business Writing – (ENGL 250 or 211 both w/ C or better)	3		
Consult the Ferris website: www.driris.actu/htmls/academics/gened/scicourses.html for approved courses.           Consult the Ferris website: www.driris.actu/htmls/academics/gened/scicourses.html for approved courses.           Consult the Ferris website: www.driris.actu/htmls/academics/gened/scicourses.html for approved courses.html for approved courses.           Choose One:         MATH 115 Intermediate Algebra OR MATH 116 Intermediate Algebra-Hum         3           Choose One:         MATH 115 Intermediate Algebra OR MATH 116 Intermediate Algebra-Hum         3           Choose One:         MATH 115 Intermediate Algebra Alge			SCIENTIFIC UNDERSTANDING – 7-8 Credits Required			
Scientific Understanding with Lab         4           Activity Condensationality in Lab         34           Choose One:         MATH 115 Intermediate Algebra OR MATH 116 Intermediate Algebra Attom           Choose One:         MATH 115 Intermediate Algebra OR MATH 116 Intermediate Algebra Attom           Choose One:         MATH 110 wC- or better, or 19 on ACT or 460 on SAT) If           MATH ACT score its 241, substitute a general education electore:         3           Cultural Enrichment Elective         3           Consult the Fourt website:         Cultural Enrichment Elective           Consult the FSU Website:         SOCAL AWARENESS - 9 Credits Required:           Consult the FSU Website:         3           Consult the Fortic Proceedores (General or ACT of 19 or 70 (480)           Consult the Fortic Proceedores (General or ACT of 19 or 710 (480)           Consult the Fortic sexin	Const	ult the F	erris website: www.ferris.edu/htmls/academics/gened/scicourses.html for c	pevorde	82INO	
Scientific Understanding         34           Choose One:         MATH 15 Intermediate Agebra OR MATH 116 Intermediate Agebra-Num         34           Choose One:         MATH 170 Intermediate Agebra OR MATH 116 Intermediate Agebra-Num         34           Choose One:         MATH ACT score is 24+, substitute a general education elective.         34           CULTURAL ENRICHMENT - 9 Credits Required:         CULTURAL ENRICHMENT - 9 Credits Required:         3           Consult the Ferni were flective         Coultural Enrichment Elective         3         3           Consult the FSU Website: www.fernis.edu/htmls/academics/gened/cuttcourses.html for approved courses.         3         3           Consult the FSU Website: www.fernis.edu/htmls/academics/gened/cuttcourses.html for approved courses.         3         3           CON         Z21         Principles of Macrosonomics (MATH 110 wd. C. or better of AGT of 19 or 3         3         3           ECON         Z21         Principles of Macrosonomics (MATH 110 wd. C. or better of AGT of 19 or 3         3         3         3           COLLEGE OF BUSINES ADDIT/ONAL GENERAL EDUCATION ELECTIVES.         3         3         3         3           CON         Z21         Principles of Accounting 1 (MATH 110 wd. C. or better of AGT of 3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3			Scientific Understanding with Lab	4	-	
QUANTITATIVE SKILLS - 3 Credits Required           Choose One: MATH 115 Intermediate Algebra OR MATH 116 Intermediate Algebra-Num           Trig (Both - MATH 110 Warth ENNICHMENT - 9 Credits Required           Cultural Environment Elective           Cultural Environment Elective           Social Awarente Science (Socienses - Hord)           Consult the Feurie science (Socienses - Hord)           Consult the Feurie Science (Socienses - Hord)           Social Awarent Elective           Consult the FSU Website: www.ferris.edu/htmls/academics/gened/cuttcourses.html for approved courses.           Constant Elective           Social Awareness Elective           Constant Elective           Constant Elective           Social Awareness Elective           Constant Elective           Constant Elective			Scientific Understanding	34		
Choose One:         MATH 115 Intermediate Algebra OR MATH 116 Intermediate Algebra-Num         34           Choose One:         Trig (BothMATH 110 wC- or better, or 19 on ACT or 460 on SAT) If MATH ACT score is 244, substitute a general education elective.         3           Consult the Fernis website:         WWW.Harfs. EMINICHMENT - O Consult section elective.         3         3           Consult the Fernis website:         WWW.Harfs. eduhtmis/academics/gened/curtcourses.html for approved courses.         3         3           Consult the FSU Website:         WWW Jerns. eduhtmis/academics/gened/curtcourses.html for approved courses.         3         3           Consult the FSU Website:         WWW Jerns. addmission adamters for above)         3         3         3           ECON         221         Principles of Macroeconomics (KATH 110 wd C- or better or ACT of 19 or 3         3         3           ECON         222         Principles of Macroeconomics (ECON 221)         3         3         3           ECON         222         Principles of Macroeconomics (RCON 221)         3         3         3           CONM         10 460)         10 1000         3         3         3         3           CONM         10 460         12 10         3         3         3         3         3         3         3			QUANTITATIVE SKILLS – 3 Credits Required			
Ing         Born -MAITH TIU WA- of petral; of 190 MAU of evol 0.5M Jule           MATH ACT score is 244, subsulte a general education elective.         Addition of the ferrits website: www.alerris.edu/htmis/academics/general/cutrcourses.html for approved courses.           Consult the Ferrits website: www.alerris.edu/htmis/academics/general/cutrcourses.html for approved courses.         3         3           Contrant Encinement Elective         3         3         3         3           Consult the FSU Website: www.alerris.edu/htmis/academics/general/cutrcourses.html for approved courses.         3         3         3           Consult the FSU Website: www.aferris.edu/htmls/academics/general/soccourses.html for approved courses.         3         3         3           ECON         221         Principles of Macroeconomics (MATH 110 wd C- or better or ACT of 19 or 3         3         3         3         3           ECON         222         Principles of Macroeconomics (MATH 110 wd C- or better or ACT of 19 or 3         3         3         3         3           COMM         221         Principles of Macroeconomics (MATH 110 wd C- or better or ACT of 19 or 3         3         3         3         3           COMM         231         SaT of 480)         3         3         3         3         3           ECON         221         Principles of Macroeconomics (MATH 110 wG- or bett	Choose (	One:	MATH 115 Intermediate Algebra OR MATH 116 Intermediate Algebra-Num	3-4		
CULTURAL ENTICHMENT - 9 Credits Required*           CULTURAL ENTICHMENT - 9 Credits Required*           Cultural Enrichment Elective           Cultural Enrichment Elective         3         3         1           Cultural Enrichment Elective         3         3         1           Cultural Enrichment Elective         3         3         1           Cultural Enrichment Elective         200-level or above)         3         3         1           Consult the FSU Website:         Wark Jersis Actuality and C- or better or ACT of 19 or 3         3         1           ECON         221         Principles of Macroeconomics (MATH 110 wid C- or better or ACT of 19 or 3         3         1           ECON         221         Principles of Macroeconomics (ECON 221)         3         3         3         1           ECON         221         Principles of Macroeconomics (ECON 221)         3         3         3         3         1           ECON         222         Principles of Macroeconomics (ECON 221)         3         3         3         3         1           ECON         221         Reter or ACT of 19 or 3         3         3         1         2           CONST 202         Stranta warkerts.edu/htmis/academics/gened/gened			Ing (Both -MATH 110 WC+ of Detter, of 19 on AUT of 400 on SAT) u MATH ACT score is 24± substitute a ceneral education elective.			
Consult the Ferris website: www.iferris.actuminis/iacatemics/genedicultcoulses.html for approved courses.         Consult the Ferris website: www.iferris.actuminis/iacatemics/genedicultcoulses.html for approved courses.         Consult the FSU Website: www.iferris.actuminis/iacatemics/genediciscocurses.html for approved courses.         COILEGE OF BUSINESS ADDITIONAL GENERAL EDUCATION ELECTIVES - 9 Credits.Required         Consult the Ferris website: www.iferris.actuminis/academics/gened/gened/html for approved courses.         CONM 251, 332 or 336 (All but COMM 221 have COMM 3         Consult the Ferris website: www.iferris.actuminis/academics/gened/gened/html for approved courses.         CONM 251, 332 or 336 (All but COMM 221 have COMM 3         Consult the Ferris website: www.iferris.actuminis/academics/gened/gened/html         Consult the Ferris website: www.iferris.actuminis/academics/gened/gened/html for approved courses.         COMM       Consult the Ferris website: www.iferris.actuminis/academics/gened/gened/html         Constris of Micoconomics (ALL CON 221)       Soci			CIII TIIRAI ENRICHMENT - 9 Credits Reguired*		And And	
Image: Contract Elective         Source	Const	It the Fe	arris website: www.ferris.edu/htmls/academics/gened/cuttcourses.html for	approved	course	హి
Cultural Enrichment Elective         3         3           Cultural Enrichment Elective (200-level or above)         3         3         4           SOCAL AWARENESS - 9 Credits Required.         3         3         4           Cultural Enrichment Elective (200-level or above)         3         3         4           Consult the FSU Website: www.farris.edu/htmis/academics/dened/s/denes/s/dened/s/denes/s			Cultural Enrichment Elective	3		
Cultural Encichment Elective (200-level or above)         3         1           SOCIAL AWARENESS - 9 Credits Required*           Consult the FSU Website: www.ferris.edu/htmls/academics/gened/soccourses.htm for approved courses.           ECON           222 Principles of Microeconomics (ECON 221)           Social Awareness Elective           COMM           Consult the Feris website: www.ferris.edu/htmls/academics/gened/soccourses.htm for approved courses.           COMM 251, 332 or 336 (All but COMM 221 have COMM           COMM 211 10 WC - or better or 19 ACT or 460           DOMM 211 202.MM 251, 332 or 336 (All but COMM 221 have COMM           COMM 211 10 WC - or better or 19 ACT or 460           DOMM 211 10 WC - or better or 19 ACT or 460           ACCT           ACCT           Sol Principles of Accounting 1 (MATH 110 WC - or better or 19 ACT or 460           ACCT           ACCT           Sol Principles of Accounting 1 (MATH 110 WC - or better or 19 ACT or 4			Cultural Enrichment Elective	3		
SOCIAL AWARENESS – 9 Credits Required:           Consult the FSU Website: www.ferris.adu/htmls/academics/gened/soccourses.html for approved course.           ECON         221         Principles of Macroeconomics (MATH 110 wa C- or better or ACT of 19 or 3         3           ECON         222         Principles of Macroeconomics (MATH 110 wa C- or better or ACT of 19 or 3         3           ECON         222         Principles of Macroeconomics (ECON 221)         3         3           ECON         222         Principles of Macroeconomics (ECON 221)         3         3           ECON         222         Principles of Macroeconomics (ECON 221)         3         3           ECOLEGE OF BUSINESS ADDITIONAL GENERAL EDUCATION ELECTIVES – 9 Credits Required         3         3           Consult the Fernis website:         www.fernis.acu/htmls/academics/gened/gened/html for approved courses.         3           COMM         121)         Choose one: COMM 251, 332 or 336 (AII but COMM 221 have COMM         3         3           Consult the Fernis website:         www.fernis.acu/htmls/academics/gened/gened/html for approved courses.         3         1           COMM         121)         General Education Elective         3         3         1           ACCT         201         Principles of Accounting 2 (MCT 210, MH 110 wC- or better or 19 ACT or 460 <td></td> <td></td> <td>Cultural Enrichment Elective (200-level or above)</td> <td>ŝ</td> <td></td> <td></td>			Cultural Enrichment Elective (200-level or above)	ŝ		
Consult the FSU Website: www.fertis.adju/hinis/academics/geneti/soccourses.html for approved courses.           ECON         221         Principles of Macroeconomics (MATH 110 wa C- or better or ACT of 19 or 3 SAT of 460)         3         3           ECON         222         Principles of Macroeconomics (MATH 110 wa C- or better or ACT of 19 or 3 Social Awareness Elective         3         3           ECON         222         Principles of Microeconomics (ECON 221)         3         3         3           ECON         222         Principles of Microeconomics (ECON 221)         3         3         3           ECON         222         Poinciples of Microeconomics (ECON 221)         3         3         3           ECON         222         Principles of Microeconomics (ECON 221)         3         3         3           Consult the Ferris vebsile: www.ferris.edu/ntmis/academics/gened/gened/ntm for approved courses.         3         3         3           Consult the Ferris vebsile: www.ferris.edu/ntmis/academics/gened/gened/ntm for approved courses.         3         3         3           Consult the Ferris vebsile: www.ferris.edu/ntmis/academics/gened/gened/ntm for approved courses.         3         3         3           Consult the Ferris vebsile: www.ferris.edu/ntmis/academics/gened/gened/ntmis/academics/gened/gened/ntm 20         3         3         3			SOCIAL AWARENESS = 9 Credits Required *			
ECON         221         Principles of Macroeconomics (MATH 110 wa C- or better or ACT of 19 or         3           ECON         222         Principles of Microeconomics (ECON 221)         3         3           ECON         222         Principles of Microeconomics (ECON 221)         3         3           ECON         222         Principles of Microeconomics (ECON 221)         3         3           ECON         202         Principles of Microeconomics (ECON 221)         3         3           COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADDITIONAL GENERAL EDUCATION ELECTIVES - 9 Credits Required         3         3           Consult the Ferris website:         Waw ferris aduntinis/academics/genet/genet/fiered html for approved courses.         3         3           COMM         Choose one: COMM 251, 332 or 336 (All but COMM 221 have COMM         3         3         3           COMM         Consective         BUSINESS CORE - 30 Credits Required         3         3         3           ACCT         201         Principles of Accounting 1 (MATH 110 wC- or better or 19 ACT or 460         3         3         3         3           ACCT         201         Principles of Accounting 2 (ACCT 201 with a grade of C- or better)         3         3         3         3           ACCT         201         Principles of Accounting 2 (ACCT	Cons	sult the F	SU Website: www.ferris.edu/htmls/academics/gened/soccourses.html for	approved	COULSE	
ECON         222         Principles of Microeconomics (ECON 221)         3         3         1           COLLECE OF BUSINESS ADDITIONAL GENERAL EDUCATION ELECTIVES - 9 Credits Required Consult the Ferris website: www.ferris.edu/htmls/academics/gened/nmi for approved courses.         3         5         5           COMM         Choose one: COMM 251, 332 or 336 (All but COMM 221 have COMM         3         5         5           COMM         Choose one: COMM 251, 332 or 336 (All but COMM 221 have COMM         3         5         5           COMM         Choose one: COMM 251, 332 or 336 (All but COMM 221 have COMM         3         5         5           COMM         Choose one: COMM 251, 332 or 336 (All but COMM 221 have COMM         3         5         5           COMM         Choose one: COMM 251, 332 or 336 (All but COMM 221 have COMM         3         5         5           COMM         I21)         121)         3         3         5           ACCT         ZO1         Principles of Accounting 1 (MATH 110 w/C- or better or 19 ACT or 460         3         3         5           ACCT         ZO1         Principles of Accounting 2 (ACCT 201 with a grade of C- or better)         3         3         5           ACCT         201         Principles of Accounting 2 (ACCT 202, MATI 370, MKTG 321, Sr status)         3         5 <td>ECON</td> <td>53</td> <td>Principles of Macroeconomics (MATH 110 w/a C- or better or ACT of 19 or SAT of 460)</td> <td>ო</td> <td></td> <td></td>	ECON	53	Principles of Macroeconomics (MATH 110 w/a C- or better or ACT of 19 or SAT of 460)	ო		
Social Awareness Elective         3         3           COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADDITIONAL GENERAL EDUCATION ELECTIVES - 9 Credits Required Consult the Ferris website: www.ferris.edu/htmls/academics/gened/gened html for approved courses.         3         3           COMM         Choose one: COMM 251, 332 or 336 (All but COMM 221 have COMM         3         3         5           CONMIN         Choose one: COMM 251, 332 or 336 (All but COMM 221 have COMM         3         3         5           COMM         Choose one: COMM 251, 332 or 336 (All but COMM 221 have COMM         3         3         5           COMM         Choose one: COMM 251, 332 or 336 (All but COMM 221 have COMM         3         3         5           COMM         Choose one: COMM 251, 332 or 336 (All but COMM 221 have COMM         3         3         5           COMM         Choose one: COMM 251, 332 or 336 (All but COMM 221 have COMM         3         3         5           ACCT         ZO1         Principles of Accounting 1 (MATH 110 w/C- or better or 19 ACT or 460         3         3         5           ACCT         ZO1         Principles of Accounting 2 (ACCT 201 with a grade of C- or better)         3         3         5           ACCT         201         NGMT 370, MKTG 321, Sr status)         3         3         5           BUSIN         3221	ECON	222	Principles of Microeconomics (ECON 221)	3		
COLLECE OF BUSINESS ADDITIONAL GENERAL EDUCATION ELECTIVES - 9 Credits Required Consult the Ferris website: www.ferris.edu/htmls/academics/gened/gened/html for approved courses.         COMM       Consult the Ferris website: www.ferris.edu/htmls/academics/gened/gened html for approved courses.         COMM       Consult the Ferris website: www.ferris.edu/htmls/academics/gened/gened html for approved courses.         COMM       Consection Elective       3         BUSINESS CORE - 30 Credits Required         ACCT       201       Principles of Accounting 1 (MATH 110 w/C- or better or 19 ACT or 460       3         ACCT       202       Principles of Accounting 2 (ACCT 201 with a grade of C- or better)       3         ACCT       202       Principles of Accounting 2 (ACCT 201 with a grade of C- or better)       3         ACCT       201       Principles of Accounting 2 (ACCT 201 with a grade of C- or better)       3       3       1       1         ACCT       202       Principles of Accounting 2 (ACCT 202, MATG 321, St status)       3       3       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       3 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>Social Awareness Elective</td> <td>3</td> <td>-</td> <td></td>			Social Awareness Elective	3	-	
Consult the Ferris websile:: www.ferris.edu/htmls/academics/gened/html for approved courses.           Consult the Ferris websile:: www.ferris.edu/htmls/academics/gened/html for approved courses.           Choose one: COMM 251, 332 or 336 (All but COMM 221 have COMM 3           I 121)         Choose one: COMM 251, 332 or 336 (All but COMM 221 have COMM 3           Consult the Ferris websile:: www.ferris.edu/htmls/academics/gened/html for approved courses.           Consult         Choose one: COMM 251, 332 or 336 (All but COMM 221 have COMM 3           Business         Business CORE - 30 Credits Required         3           ACCT         Z01         Principles of Accounting 1 (MATH 110 w/C- or better or 19 ACT or 460 3         3           ACCT         Z02         Principles of Accounting 2 (ACCT 201 with a grade of C- or better)         3         3           ACCT         Z02         Principles of Accounting 2 (ACCT 202, MATH 370, MKTG 321, St status)         3         3           BLSN         321         Contracts and Sales (None)         3         3         3           BUSN         321         Contacts and Sales (None)         3         3         3         3           BUSN         321         Business Information Systems (ACCT 202, MATH 301, Sal 301)         3         3         3           STIOM         250         Adming or Instructor Permit)         3 <td>SOLLE</td> <td>GE OF</td> <td><b>BUSINESS ADDITIONAL GENERAL EDUCATION ELECTIVES -9</b></td> <td>Credits  </td> <td>Requi</td> <td>red *</td>	SOLLE	GE OF	<b>BUSINESS ADDITIONAL GENERAL EDUCATION ELECTIVES -9</b>	Credits	Requi	red *
COMM       Choose one: COMM 251, 332 or 336 (All but COMM 221 have COMM       3         121)       121)       3         Ceneral Education Elective       3       3         ACCT       Col Principles of Accounting 1 (MATH 110 wC- or better or 19 ACT or 460 3)       3       3         ACCT       Z01       Principles of Accounting 2 (ACCT 201 with a grade of C- or better)       3       3         ACCT       Z02       Principles of Accounting 2 (ACCT 201 with a grade of C- or better)       3       3         ACCT       Z03       Principles of Accounting 2 (ACCT 201 with a grade of C- or better)       3       3         BLAW       321       Contractions Elective       3       3       5         BLAN       321       Integraticg and Sales (None)       3       3       5         SIVS       321       Business Information Systems (ACCT 202, MKTG 321, MGMT 301)       3       3       5         MGMT       301       Applied Management (None)       3       3       5       5         MKTG       321       Principles of Marketing (Sophomore standing or Instructor Permit)       3       3       5         STOM       250       Applied Marketing (Sophomore standing or Instructor Permit)       3       3       5       5       5 <td>°C0</td> <td>insult the</td> <td>Ferris website: www.ferris.edu/htmls/academics/gened/gened html for ap</td> <td>proved co</td> <td>urses.</td> <td></td>	°C0	insult the	Ferris website: www.ferris.edu/htmls/academics/gened/gened html for ap	proved co	urses.	
General Education Elective         General Education Elective           BUSINESS CORE - 30 Credits Required           201         Principles of Accounting 1 (MATH 110 w/C- or better or 19 ACT or 460 SAT)           202         Principles of Accounting 2 (ACCT 201 with a grade of C- or better)           321         Contracts and Sales (None)           322         Financial Mgmt 1 (ACCT 202, Math 115, 116 or 117 or MATH ACT 24)           321         Applied Management (None)           321         Applied Management (None)           321         Principles of Marketing Systems (ACCT 202, MKTG 321, MSMT 301)           321         Principles of Marketing (Sophomore standing or Instructor Permit)           321         Principles of Marketing (Sophomore standing)           321         Principles of Marketing (Sophomore standing)	MMOC		Choose one: COMM 251, 332 or 336 (All but COMM 221 have COMM 121)	n		
General Education Elective         BUSINESS CORE - 30 Credits Required           201         Principles of Accounting 1 (MATH 110 w/C- or better or 19 ACT or 460 SAT)           202         Principles of Accounting 2 (ACCT 201 with a grade of C- or better)           321         Contracts and Sales (None)           322         Financial Mgmt 1 (ACCT 202, Math 115, 116 or 117 or MATH ACT 24)           321         Applied Management (None)           322         Financial Mgmt 1 (ACCT 202, MATH 370, MKTG 321, MSMT 301)           321         Applied Management (None)           321         Principles of Marketing Systems (ACCT 202, MKTG 321, MSMT 301)           321         Principles of Marketing (Sophomore standing or Instructor Permit)           321         Principles of Marketing (Sophomore standing)           321         Principles of Marketing (Sophomore standing)			General Education Elective	3	-	
BUSINESS CORE - 30 Credits Required           201         Principles of Accounting 1 (MATH 110 w/C- or better or 19 ACT or 460 SAT)           202         Principles of Accounting 2 (ACCT 201 with a grade of C- or better)           321         Contracts and Sales (None)           322         Financial Mgmt 1 (ACCT 202, Math 115, 116 or 117 or MATH ACT 24)           321         A99           322         Financial Mgmt 1 (ACCT 202, Math 115, 116 or 117 or MATH ACT 24)           321         Applied Management (None)           321         Principles of Marketing Systems (ACCT 202, MKTG 321, MSMT 301)           321         Principles of Marketing (Sophomore standing or Instructor Permit)           321         Principles of Marketing (Sophomore standing)           321         Principles of Marketing (Sophomore standing)			General Education Elective	3		
201       Principles of Accounting 1 (MATH 110 w/C- or better or 19 ACT or 460 SAT)         202       Principles of Accounting 2 (ACCT 201 with a grade of C- or better)         321       Contracts and Sales (None)         322       Financial Mgmt 1 (ACCT 202, MGMT 370, MKTG 321, Sr status)         321       Business Information Systems (ACCT 202, MKTG 321, MKTG 321, MGMT 301)         321       Applied Management (None)         321       Business Information Systems (ACCT 202, MKTG 321, MGMT 301)         321       Applied Management (None)         321       Principles of Marketing (Sophomore standing)         321       Principles of Marketing (Sophomore standing)         321       Principles of Marketing (Sophomore standing)			BUSINESS CORE - 30 Credits Required			
202       Principles of Accounting 2 (ACCT 201 with a grade of C- or better)         321       Contracts and Sales (None)         321       Contracts and Sales (None)         499       Integrating Experience (FINC 322, MGMT 370, MKTG 321, Sr status)         322       Financial Mgmt 1 (ACCT 202, Math 115, 116 or 117 or MATH ACT 24)         321       Business Information Systems (ACCT 202, MKTG 321, MGMT 301)         301       Applied Management (None)         370       Quality/Operations Management (Soph Standing or Instructor Permit)         321       Principles of Marketing (Sophomore standing)         250       Intro to Statistics (MATH 115 or 116, w/C- or 24 ACT or 560 SAT)	ACCT	201	Principles of Accounting 1 (MATH 110 w/C- or better or 19 ACT or 460 SAT)	3		
321       Contracts and Sales (None)         499       Integrating Experience (FINC 322, MGMT 370, MKTG 321, Sr status)         322       Financial Mgmt 1 (ACCT 202, Math 115, 116 or 117 or MATH ACT 24)         321       Business Information Systems (ACCT 202, MKTG 321, MGMT 301)         301       Applied Management (None)         370       Quality/Operations Management (Soph Standing or Instructor Permit)         321       Principles of Marketing (Sophomore standing)         220       Intro to Statistics (MATH 115 or 116, w/C- or 24 ACT or 560 SAT)	ACCT	202	Principles of Accounting 2 (ACCT 201 with a grade of C- or better)	e		
499         Integrating Experience (FINC 322, MGMT 370, MKTG 321, Sr status)           322         Financial Mgmt 1 (ACCT 202, Math 115, 116 or 117 or MATH ACT 24)           321         Business Information Systems (ACCT 202, MKTG 321, MGMT 301)           301         Applied Management (None)           370         Quality/Operations Management (Soph Standing or Instructor Permit)           321         Principles of Marketing (Sophomore standing)           220         Intro to Statistics (MATH 115 or 116, w/C- or 24 ACT or 560 SAT)	BLAW	321	Contracts and Sales (None)	e0		
322         Financial Mgmt 1 (ACCT 202, Math 115, 116 or 117 or MATH ACT 24)           321         Business Information Systems (ACCT 202, MKTG 321, MGMT 301)           301         Applied Management (None)           370         Quality/Operations Management (Soph Standing or Instructor Permit)           321         Principles of Marketing (Sophomore standing)           220         Intro to Statistics (MATH 115 or 116, w/C- or 24 ACT or 560 SAT)	BUSN	499	Integrating Experience (FINC 322, MGMT 370, MKTG 321, Sr status)	e		
321         Business Information Systems (ACCT 202, MKTG 321, MGMT 301)           301         Applied Management (None)           370         Quality/Operations Management (Soph Standing or Instructor Permit)           321         Principles of Marketing (Sophomore standing)           260         Intro to Statistics (MATH 115 or 116, w/C- or 24 ACT or 560 SAT)	FINC	322	Financial Mgmt 1 (ACCT 202, Math 115, 116 or 117 or MATH ACT 24)	e		
301         Applied Management (None)           370         Quality/Operations Management (Soph Standing or Instructor Permit)           321         Principles of Marketing (Sophomore standing)           260         Intro to Statistics (MATH 115 or 116, w/C- or 24 ACT or 560 SAT)	ISYS	321	Business Information Systems (ACCT 202, MKTG 321, MGMT 301)	en		
370         Quality/Operations Management (Soph Standing or Instructor Permit)           321         Principles of Marketing (Sophomore standing)           260         Intro to Statistics (MATH 115 or 116, w/C- or 24 ACT or 560 SAT)	MGMT	301	Applied Management (None)	с С		
321 Principles of Marketing (Sophomore standing) 260 Intro to Statistics (MATH 115 or 116, w/C- or 24 ACT or 560 SAT)	MGMT	370	Quality/Operations Management (Soph Standing or Instructor Permit)	ო		·
260 Intro to Statistics (MATH 115 or 116, w/ C- or 24 ACT or 560 SAT)	MKTG	321	Principles of Marketing (Sophomore standing)	с Г		
	STOM	260	Intro to Statistics (MATH 115 or 116, w/ C- or 24 ACT or 560 SAT)	ი ი		

:#<u>0</u>

Required	99	Course Title - Prerequisites Shown in Brackets ()	Crs	Gr	Gr Pt
	ISN	INSURANCE & RISK MANAGEMENT MAJOR COURSES - 36 Credits Required	ts Requir	ed Star	
BLAW	325	Real & Personal Property (BLAW 321 or 221))	3		
BLAW	350	Insurance Law (None)	3		
INSR	243	Principles of Risk Management & Insurance (None)	3		
INSR	284	Personal Insurance (None)	3		
INSR	308	Insurance Company Operations (INSR 243 & 284)	e		
INSR	338	Property & Casualty Insurance (INSR 243 & 284)	3		
MGMT	338	Employee Benefits (INSR 243 & 284)	3		
STQM	360	Risk Analysis & Strategy (STQM 260)	3		
		SELECTEDIBCLASSES EBOM THE LIST BELOW - 13 Credits Beautied	nuired		
FINC	300	Mathematics of Finance (MATH 115)	3		
MGMT	Sog	Team Dynamics & Organizational Behavior (Sophomore Status)	e		
MGMT	315	Entrepreneurship Strategies & Planning (None)	3		
MGMT	350	Tools for Decision Making (None)	3		
MGMT	373	Human Resource Management (Sophomore status)	3		
MGMT	375	Negotiations (Junior Standing)	3		
MGMT	491	Management Internship (Completion of 60 semester hours and	en		
			4		
		Directed Elective - Prior approval of advisor required.	8		
		Directed Elective - Prior approval of advisor required.	3		
		Directed Elective – Prior approval of advisor required.	6		
1. 1. 2. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.		A second se			
ISYS	165 1	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems & Software (None)	3		
		Free Elective	3		

Advising notes: FSUS 100 requirement satisfied by \_\_\_\_\_ Global Consciousness requirement satisfied by \_\_\_\_ Race, Ethnicity, Gender requirement satisfied by \_\_\_\_

Effective: 201208

# INSURANCE & RISK MANAGEMENT - SUGGESTED SEMESTER COURSE COMPLETION

	FIRST YEAR			ć
Fall Semester		CrHrs Grade	Grade	Spring Seme
COMM 121	COMM 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3		EINGE 200
	Cultural Enrichment Elective	с С		
ENGL 150	English 1	с С		
ISYS 105	Introduction Microcomputer Systems & Software	3		0001000
Choose	MATH 115 Intermediate Algebra OR MATH 116	3		SIQM 200
One:	Intermediate Algebra-Num Trig			
	TOTAL	15		
	SECOND YEAR			

Fall Semester		CrHrs	CrHrs Grade
ACCT 201	Principles of Accounting 1	3	
COMM	Choose One: COMM 251, 332 or 336	3	
ECON 221	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	
INSR 243	Principles of Risk Management & Insurance	3	
	Scientific Elective	3/4	
	TOTAL	15/16	

## THIRD YEAR

Fall Semester		CrHrs	CrHrs Grade
MGMT 301	MGMT 301 Applied Management	3	
FINC 322	Financial Management	3	
INSR 308	Insurance Company Operations	3	
<b>MGMT 370</b>	Quality/Operations Management	3	
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	
	TOTAL	15	

## FOURTH YEAR

<b>Fall Semester</b>		CrHrs	CrHrs Grade
BLAW 350	Insurance Law	3	
	Free Elective	3	
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	
<b>MGMT 338</b>	Employee Benefits	3	
STQM 360	Risk Analysis & Strategy	3	
	TOTAL	15	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: See front of sheet for notations regarding prerequisites and specific course requirements. \* Global consciousness requirement must be met either through Cultural Enrichment, Social Awareness, General Education or major courses.

## FIRST YEAR

pring Semester	ster	CrHrs	CrHrs Grade
ENGL 250	English 2	3	
	Cultural Enrichment Elective	3	
	General Education Elective	e	
	Lab Science Elective	4	
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	
	TOTAL	16	

## SECOND YEAR

Spring Semester	ster	CrHrs	s Grade
ACCT 202	Principles of Accounting 2	e	
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	с С	
ECON 222	Principles of Microeconomics	ε	
<b>INSR 284</b>	Personal Insurance	с 	
	Social Awareness Elective	en en	
	TOTAL	L 15	

## **THIRD YEAR**

Spring Semester	ster	CrHrs	Grade
BLAW 325	Real & Personal Property	e	
ENGL 325	Advanced Writing for Business	3	
INSR 338	Property & Casualty Insurance	e	
	Major Class Selection or Directed Elective	3	
	Major Class Selection or Directed Elective	3	
	TOTAL	15	

## FOURTH YEAR

Spring Semester	ster	CrHrs	CrHrs Grade
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	
	Cultural Enrichment Elective 200 Level or Above	3	
	General Education Elective	3	
	Major Class Selection or Directed Elective	3	
	Major Class Selection or Directed Elective	3	
	TOTAL	15	

## NOTICE REGARDING WITHDRAWAL, RE-ADMISSION AND INTERRUPTION OF STUDIES Students who return to the university after an interrupted enrollment (not including summer semester) must normally meet the requirements of the curriculum which are in effect at the time of their return, not the requirements which were in effect when they were originally admitted.

Note: A 2.00 cumulative GPA is required in the major, concentration, business core and overall for completion of the Risk Management & Insurance Degree.

rm D] Ferris State University - College of Business BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE IN BUSINESS – RISK MANAGEMENT & INSURANCE - 121/122 credits [PROPOSED Form D]

Ë E

NAME:

Required	8	Course Title - Prerequisites Shown in Brackets ()	Crs Gr	Gr Pt
		COMMUNICATION COMPETENCE - 12 Credits Required		
	Cor	Communication Competence Category Satisfied with Related * Course Requirements	ements 🕓 🔅	
COMM	121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking (None)	3	
ENGL	150	English 1 (ENGL 074 w/ a C- or better or a minimum score of 14 on ACT)	°	
ENGL	250	English 2 (ENGL 150 w/a grade of C- or better)	3	
ENGL	325	Advanced Business Writing – (ENGL 250 or 211 both w/ C or better)	3	
		SCIENTIFIC UNDERSTANDING = 7-8 Credits Required		
Consu	It the F	Consult the Ferris website: www.ferris.edu/htmls/academics/gened/scicourses.html for approved courses.	approved cours	es.
		Scientific Understanding with Lab	4	
		Scientific Understanding	3-4	
		QUANTITATIVE SKILLS – 3 Credits Required	a de activitado	
Choose One:	Dne:	MATH 115 Intermediate Algebra OR MATH 116 Intermediate Algebra-Num Trig (Both - MATH 110 w/C- or better, or 19 on ACT or 460 on SAT) If MATH ACT score is 244, substitute a conceral education elective	3-4	
		CULTURAL ENRICHMENT – 9 Credits Required*		
Consu	It the Fe	Consult the Ferris websile: www.ferris.edu/htmls/academics/geneo/cultcourses.html_for approved courses.	approved cours	æs.
		Cultural Enrichment Elective	3	
		Cultural Enrichment Elective	3	
		Cultural Enrichment Elective (200-level or above)	3	
		SOCIAL AWARENESS - 9 Credits Required*		
Const	Consult the F	FSU Website: www.ferris.edu/htmls/academics/gened/soccourses.html for approved course	approved cours	<b>.</b>
ECON	221	Principles of Macroeconomics (MATH 110 w/a C- or better or ACT of 19 or	£	
FCON	666	Principles of Microeconomics (ECON 221)	3	
1001		Social Awareness Elective	8	
COLLEC	GE OF	COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADDITIONAL GENERAL EDUCATION ELECTIVES – 9 Credits Required*	Credits Requ	ired*
3				1000
COMM		Choose one: COMM 251, 332 or 336 (All but COMM 221 have COMM 121)	3	
		General Education Elective	3	
		General Education Elective	3	
		BUSINESS CORE - 30 Credits Required		
ACCT	201	Principles of Accounting 1 (MATH 110 w/C- or better or 19 ACT or 460 SAT)	3	
ACCT	202	Principles of Accounting 2 (ACCT 201 with a grade of C- or better)	3	
BLAW	321	Contracts and Sales (None)	3	
BUSN	499	Integrating Experience (FINC 322, MGMT 370, MKTG 321, Sr status)	e	
FINC	322	Financial Mgmt 1 (ACCT 202, Math 115, 116 or 117 or MATH ACT 24)	3	
ISYS	321	Business Information Systems (ACCT 202, MKTG 321, MGMT 301)	9	
MGMT	301	Applied Management (None)	3	
MGMT	370	Quality/Operations Management (Soph Standing or Instructor Permit)	ю 9	
MKTG	321	Principles of Marketing (Sophomore standing)	с.	
STOM	260	Intro to Statistics (MATH 115 or 116, w/ C- or 24 ACT or 560 SAT)		

Required	ed	Course Title - Prerequisites Shown in Brackets ()	ະ ຮ	ወ	Gr Pt
	RISI	RISK MANAGEMENT & INSURANCE MAJOR COURSES - 36 Credits Required	ts Requir	8	
		Complete all of the following courses (21 credits required)	d) 👘		
RMIN	200	Foundations Risk Mgmt & Insur	3		
RMIN	252	Commercial Insurance (RMIN 200)	e		
RMIN	253	Personal Insurance (RMIN 200)	<b>m</b>		
RMIN	320	Insurance Company Operations (RMIN 200)	e		
BLAW	330	Insurance Law (RMIN 200 or permission of instructor)	3		
RMIN	489	Risk and Insurance Seminar (RMIN 200, RMIN 252)	3		
MGMT	491	Management Internship (Completion of 60 semester hours and	3		
		department approval)			
		RISK MANAGEMENT & INSURANCE AREA OF EMPHASIS			
SELEC	<b>T FIVE</b>	SELECT FIVE CLASSES FROM THE LIST BELOW (Consult your academic advisor) - 15 Credits Required	- 15 Cred	its Requ	lired
MGMIT	338	338 Employee Benefits	3		
RMIN	401	Risk and Insurance Technology (RMIN 200)	3		
DAAN	151	Dick Management (DMIN 200)	•		

SELEC	CT FIVE	SELECT FIVE CLASSES FROM THE LIST BELOW (Consult your academic advisor) - 15 Credits Required	- 15 Credits Requ	29
MGMT	338	Employee Benefits	3	
RMIN	401	Risk and Insurance Technology (RMIN 200)	3	
NIMP	454	Risk Maragement (RMIN 200)	3	
RMIN	457	Enterprise Risk Management (RMIN 200)	3	
RMIN	483	Insurance Agency Operations (RMIN 200)	3	
STOM	360	Risk Analysis & Strategy (STOM 260)	3	
FINC	300	Mathematics of Finance (MATH 115)	3	
MGMT	302	Team Dynamics & Organizational Behavior (Sophomore Status)	3	
MGMT	310	Small Business Management (Sophomore Status)	3	
MGMT	350	Tools for Decision Making (None)	3	
MGMT	373	Human Resource Management (Sophomore status)	3	
		Directed Elective - Prior approval of advisor required.	3	
		Directed Elective - Prior approval of advisor required.	3	
		Directed Elective - Prior approval of advisor required.	3	
		Directed Elective - Prior approval of advisor required.	3	
		Directed Elective – Prior approval of advisor required.	3	
an that days and		and the second s Second second secon second second sec		
ISYS	105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems & Software (None)	3	
		Free Elective	en	

Advising notes: FSUS 100 requirement satisfied by \_\_\_\_\_ Global Consciousness requirement satisfied by \_\_\_\_\_ Race, Ethnicity, Gender requirement satisfied by \_

Effective: 201601

# **RISK MANAGEMENT & INSURANCE - SUGGESTED SEMESTER COURSE COMPLETION**

## **FIRST YEAR**

Fall Semester		CrHrs	CrHrs Grade
CUMM 121	COMM 121   Fundamentals of Public Speaking		
	Cultural Enrichment Elective	3	
ENGL 150	English 1	3	
ISYS 105	Introduction Microcomputer Systems & Software	3	
Choose	MATH 115 Intermediate Algebra OR MATH 116	3	
One:	Intermediate Algebra-Num Trig		
	TOTAL	15	

## SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester		CrHrs	CrHrs Grade
ACCT 201	Principles of Accounting 1	3	
COMM	Choose One: COMM 251, 332 or 336	с.	
ECON 221	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	
<b>RMIN 200</b>	Foundations Risk Mgmt & Insur	3	
	Scientific Elective	3/4	
	TOTAL	15/16	

## **THIRD YEAR**

CrHrs Grade						
CrHrs	3	3	3	3	3	15
Fall Semester	MGMT 301 Applied Management	FINC 322 Financial Management	RMIN 252 Commercial Insurance	MKTG 321 Principles of Marketing	Area of Emphasis Course	TOTAL

## FOURTH YEAR

Fall Semester		CrHrs	CrHrs Grade
BLAW 330	Insurance Law	3	
	Free Elective	3	
	Area of Emphasis Course	ۍ ۲	
	Area of Emphasis Course	3	
MGMT 491	Internship (recommended for summer preceding 4th	3	
	year)		
	TOTAL	15	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: See front of sheet for notations regarding prerequisites and specific course requirements.

Global consciousness requirement must be met either through Cultural Enrichment, Social Awareness, General Education or major courses.

Mandatory 3-credit MGMT 491 internship related to risk management and insurance is recommended during the summer between years three and four.

## **FIRST YEAR**

<b>Spring Semester</b>	ster	CrHrs	CrHrs Grade
ENGL 250	English 2	с С	
	Cultural Enrichment Elective	e S	
	General Education Elective	3	
	Lab Science Elective	4	
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	e	
	TOTAL	16	

## SECOND YEAR

Spring Semester	ster	CrHrs	CrHrs Grade
ACCT 202	Principles of Accounting 2	m	
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	
<b>ECON 222</b>	Principles of Microeconomics	e	
<b>RMIN 320</b>	Insurance Company Operations	3	
	Social Awareness Elective	°.	
	TOTAL	15	

## **THIRD YEAR**

Spring Semester	ster		CrHrs	CrHrs Grade
ENGL 325	Advanced Writing for Business		с.	
<b>RMIN 253</b>	Personal Insurance		3	
<b>MGMT 370</b>	MGMT 370 Quality/Operations Management		3	
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems		3	
	Area of Emphasis Course		3	
	TOT	TOTAL	15	

## FOURTH YEAR

Spring Semester	ster	CrHrs	CrHrs Grade
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	£	
	Cultural Enrichment Elective 200 Level or Above	8	
	General Education Elective	3	
<b>RMIN 489</b>	Risk and Insurance Seminar	3	
	Area of Emphasis Course	e	
	TOTAL	15	

NOTICE REGARDING WITHDRAWAL, RE-ADMISSION AND INTERRUPTION OF STUDIES Students who return to the university after an interrupted enrollment (not including summer semester) must normally meet the requirements of the curriculum which are in effect at the time of their return, not the requirements which were in effect when they were originally admitted.

Note: A 2.00 cumulative GPA is required in the major, concentration, business core and overall for completion of the Risk Management & Insurance Degree.

## [CURRENT Form D – Minor]

## Ferris State University Management Department

## **INSURANCE & RISK MANAGEMENT – 18 Credits**

REQUIRED COURSE TITLE - PREREQUISITES SHOWN IN BRACKETS () S.H. GRADE

BLAW	325	Real & Personal Property (INSR 243; INSR 284)	3
INSR	243	Principles of Risk Management & Insurance (None)	3
INSR	284	Personal Insurance (None)	3
INSR	308	Insurance Company Operations (INSR 243)	3
INSR	338	Property & Casualty Insurance (INSR 243)	3
MGMT	338	Employee Benefits (None)	3

- 1. In consultation with the Insurance Program Advisor, the student will complete an Insurance & Risk Management minor checksheet, indicating the courses he/she plans to complete. Signatures of the student and program advisor are required.
- The completed Insurance & Risk Management Minor checksheet will be forwarded to the Management Department Chair for approval. The approved checksheet will then be forwarded to Student Records in the College of Business.
- 3. Grades of the completed courses for the insurance & Risk Management minor will be posted on the student's checksheet.
- 4. A term prior to completion of the Insurance & Risk Management minor program, the student will notify the Graduation Secretary in the College of Business, BUS 200. Upon verification that the student has completed the bachelor's degree requirements, the Dean's Office will then notify the Registrar who will note the completion of the risk management & insurance minor on the student's official transcript.

**NOTE:** No more than 50% of the credits in this minor may be transferred from another institution. A maximum of 1/3 of the credits, but no more than 7 credits, in a minor may overlap with the student's major.

## NOTICE REGARDING WITHDRAWAL, RE-ADMISSION AND INTERRUPTION OF STUDIES

Students who return to the university after an interrupted enrollment (not including summer semester) must normally meet the requirements of the curriculum which are in effect at the time of their return, not the requirements which were in effect when they were originally admitted.

NOTE: A 2.00 GPA is required for completion of the Insurance & Risk Management Minor.

## **Declaration Form on Reverse Side**

Effective: 201208/Updated 201408

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ACADEMIC MINOR DECLARATION FORM

Name	

Student Number:\_\_\_\_\_

College: Requirements for minor in: Insurance & Risk Major: \_\_\_\_\_

Effective Semester:\_\_\_\_\_

## Management

A minimum of 18 semester hours of credit in the minor are required, with an overall 2.0 grade point average for the courses in the minor. The following courses are required for certification of the minor.

Required Courses	Date Completed	<b>Required Courses</b>	Date Completed
INSR 243		MGMT 338	
INSR 284		BLAW 325	
INSR 308			
INSR 338			

Scheduling for the major takes the precedent over scheduling for courses in the minor. The University 'does' not guarantee that courses required for the minor will be offered each semester. Certification that the student has met the requirements of the academic minor will not be entered in the academic record until the student has been certified for a bachelor's degree.

## **PROCEDURE:**

- 1. A declaration by a student to pursue an academic minor requires the student , in consultation with the minor advisor in the department offering the minor, to complete the top portion and declaration signature section of this form
- 2. This completed form will be submitted by the student to the department head for approval. Upon approval, the form will be forwarded to the dean's office of the college offering the minor. One copy of the form will be sent to the student's dean's office, another to the Registrar's Office, and a final copy provided to the student

Declaration		
Of Minor	Student	Date
	Minor Advisor	Data
		Date
	Department Head	Date

Clearance Of Minor	Minor Advisor	Date
	Department Head	Date
	Dean (College Offering Minor)	Date

## [PROPOSED Form D - Minor]

## Ferris State University Management Department

## **RISK MANAGEMENT & INSURANCE – 18 Credits**

REQUIRED COURSE TITLE - PREREQUISITES SHOWN IN BRACKETS () S.H. GRADE

RMIN	200	Foundations Risk Mgmt & Insur	3	
RMIN	252	Commercial Insurance (RMIN 200)	3	
RMIN	253	Personal Insurance (RMIN 200)	3	
RMIN	320	Insurance Company Operations (RMIN 200)	3	
BLAW	330	Insurance Law (RMIN 200 or permission of instructor)	3	
		Select one from the following: MGMT 338, MGMT 491, RMIN 401, RMIN 454, RMIN 457, RMIN 483, RMIN 489, STQM 360, or Directed Elective	3	

- 5. In consultation with the insurance Program Advisor, the student will complete a Risk Management & Insurance minor checksheet indicating the courses he/she plans to complete. Signatures of the student and program advisor are required.
- The completed Risk Management & Insurance Minor checksheet will be forwarded to the Management Department Chair for approval. The approved checksheet will then be forwarded to Student Records in the College of Business.
- 7. Grades of the completed courses for the Risk Management & Insurance minor will be posted on the student's checksheet.
- 8. A term prior to completion of the Risk Management & Insurance minor program, the student will notify the Graduation Secretary in the College of Business, BUS 200. Upon verification that the student has completed the bachelor's degree requirements, the Dean's Office will then notify the Registrar who will note the completion of the Risk Management & Insurance minor on the student's official transcript.

**NOTE:** No more than 50% of the credits in this minor may be transferred from another institution. A maximum of 1/3 of the credits, but no more than 7 credits, in a minor may overlap with the student's major.

## NOTICE REGARDING WITHDRAWAL, RE-ADMISSION AND INTERRUPTION OF STUDIES

Students who return to the university after an interrupted enrollment (not including summer semester) must normally meet the requirements of the curriculum which are in effect at the time of their return, not the requirements which were in effect when they were originally admitted.

NOTE: A 2.00 GPA is required for completion of the Risk Management & Insurance Minor.

## **Declaration Form on Reverse Side**

Effective: 201601

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ACADEMIC MINOR DECLARATION FORM

Name:	Student Number:
College:	Major:
Requirements for minor in: Risk Management	Effective Semester:

## & Management

A minimum of 18 semester hours of credit in the minor are required, with an overall 2.0 grade point average for the courses in the minor. The following courses are required for certification of the minor.

Required Courses	Date Completed	Required Courses	Date Completed
RMIN 200		BLAW 330	
RMIN 252		Choose one:	
RMIN 253			
RMIN 320			

Scheduling for the major takes the precedent over scheduling for courses in the minor. The University does not guarantee that courses required for the minor will be offered each semester. Certification that the student has met the requirements of the academic minor will not be entered in the academic record until the student has been certified for a bachelor's degree.

## **PROCEDURE:**

- 3. A declaration by a student to pursue an academic minor requires the student, in consultation with the minor advisor in the department offering the minor, to complete the top portion and declaration signature section of this form.
- 4. This completed form will be submitted by the student to the department head for approval. Upon approval, the form will be forwarded to the dean's office of the college offering the minor. One copy of the form will be sent to the student's dean's office, another to the Registrar's Office, and a final copy provided to the student.

Declaration		
Of Minor	Student	Date
	Minor Advisor	Date
	Department Head	Date
Clearance		
Of Minor	Minor Advisor	Date

## [CURRENT Form D – Certificate] **Ferris State University College of Business Management Department**

## **INSURANCE & RISK MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATE - 12 Credits**

Name:\_\_\_\_\_ ID#:\_\_\_\_\_

Requir		Course Title Prerequisites Shown in Brackets ()	S.H.	Grade	Gr. Pts.
INSR	243	Principles of Risk Management & Insurance (None)	3		
INSR	284	Personal Insurance (None)	3		
INSR	308	Insurance Company Operations (INSR 243)	3		
INSR	338	Property & Casualty Insurance (INSR243)	3	1	

Note: 1. This Certificate may be completed at the main campus or at our off-campus sites.

2. No more than 50% of the credits in this certificate may be transferred from another Institution, nor, will this certificate be granted if more than 50% of the certificate credits are required in the program.

For more information, please contact the Management Department (231) 591-2427.

## Notice Regarding Withdrawal, Re-admission and Interruption of Studies

Students who return to the university after an interrupted enrollment (not including summer semester) must normally meet the requirements of the certificate which are in effect at the time of their return, not the requirements which were in effect when they were originally admitted.

NOTE: a 2.00 cumulative GPA is required for completion of the Insurance & Risk Management Certificate.

Student:\_\_\_\_\_Date:\_\_\_\_\_ Program Advisor:\_\_\_\_\_ Date: Management Dept. Head: \_\_\_\_\_\_ Date:

(To receive this certificate, you must complete a certificate clearance in the College of Business-Room 200)

Effective: 201208

## [PROPOSED Form D – Certificate] Ferris State University College of Business Management Department

ID#·

**RISK MANAGEMENT & INSURANCE CERTIFICATE - 12 Credits** 

Required		Course Title Prerequisites Shown in Brackets ()	S.H.	Grade	Gr. Pts.
RMIN	200	Foundations Risk Mgmt & Insur	3		1
RMIN	252	Commercial Insurance (RMIN 200)	3		
RMIN	253	Personal Insurance (RMIN 200)	3		
RMIN	320	Insurance Company Operations (RMIN 200)	3		

Note: 1. This Certificate may be completed at the main campus or at our off-campus sites.
2. No more than 50% of the credits in this certificate may be transferred from another Institution, nor, will this certificate be granted if more than 50% of the certificate credits are required in the program.

For more information, please contact the Management Department (231) 591-2427.

Notice Regarding Withdrawal, Re-admission and Interruption of Studies Students who return to the university after an interrupted enrollment (not including summer semester) must normally meet the requirements of the certificate which are in effect at the time of their return, not the requirements which were in effect when they were originally admitted.

NOTE: a 2.00 cumulative GPA is required for completion of the Risk Management & Insurance Certificate.

 Student:
 \_\_\_\_\_\_\_

Program Advisor:
 \_\_\_\_\_\_\_

Date:
 \_\_\_\_\_\_\_

Management Dept. Head:
 \_\_\_\_\_\_\_

(To receive this certificate, you must complete a certificate clearance in the College of Business-Room 200)

Effective: 201601

Name:

	1
$\mathbf{n}$	(
Ξ	
t,	
0	
Ц_	

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE IN BUSINESS – BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION with Concentrations - 121/127 Credits Ferris State University - College of Business

Current

NAME:

Mutrit         Constraints         Result         Constraints         Result         Constraints         Constrai					-		
Image: Construction Constructin Construction Construction Construction Construction Co	ипрал	red		3	Regu	ired	Collinea Titla -
MM         T_1         Transformer         Security Constraints         Securits			Communication Communication Competence - 12 Credits Required		SELE	CT ONE	OF THE CONCENTRATION
B.         Table         Endention	COMM	121	silea wili kelatea. Lourse kequirements				SUM
Bit Math All Relation of Constraints and agreed of Constraints (Relation and agreed of Constraints)	ENGL	150	mum score of 14 on ACT)		UENT	UUC	
A. Lot         Controler Districts. With Car belance         3         4         Act         Controler Districts. With Car belance         3         Act         Controler District. Call of Ca		250				500	Planned Maintenance System
Consult In Ferris webelie: working weblie: worki withie working weblie: working weblie: working weblie:	CINCL	525	1 both w/ C or better)		MGMT	350	Fleet Management (None)
Note:         Statute		Consu	ouncestanting under standing - 7-5 Creating Required		MGMT	357	Rick Mananement (MCMT 30-
Number         Signality         Micro         94         15         Constraint         94         17         Signality         94         17         Constraint         17         Constraint         17         10			Scientific Understanding with Lab	urses.		122	BI AW 371 & M
III         Internetiate Algebraic         Constantion         Endeminent Augebraic         Endeminent Endeminent         Endeminent Endeminent         Endeminent Endeminent         Endeminent							HUM
H         115         Interaction deficiency         3         MoMer         325           Currant In February         Currant Second size, unstitution a generation deficiency         3         MOMER         320           Currant In February         Currant Second size, unstitution a generation deficiency         3         MOMER         320           Currant In February         Currant Second size, unstitution a generation deficiency         3         Moder         321           Consult for Fibric Methement Election         Consult for Fibric Methement Election         3         Moder         3         Moder           Consult for Fibric Methement Election         Consult for Fibric Methement Election         3         Moder         Moder         3			TIVE SKILLS – 3 Credits Required		BLAW	421	Employment Law (Junior Stan
Main         Array         Main         Array         Main         Array           Consult free first week fortige and material entities and free first week fortige and for approved course.         Main Ti Wich of a proved course.           No.         221         Principles of Accounting 1 (MiTH 10 wG c or held in Required for approved course.         3         3         Main Ti Stree for a proved course.           No.         221         Principles of Accounting 1 (MiTH 10 wG c or held of Ti Stree first and Stree for the first and s	MATH	115	nediate Algebra (MATH 110 w/C- or better, or 19 on ACT or 460 on SAT) If		MGMT	375	Negoliations (Junior Standing)
Consult the Fertiv weeklets.         Consult the Fertive Weeklets.         Consult the Ferive Weeklets.         Consult the Feriva Weekl			1 AUI Score IS		MGMT	472	Compensation (MGMT 373 or
Collucal Enclorence Elective         Collucal Enclorence         Collucation         Collucation <thcollucation< th="">         Collucation         <thcollucation< th="">         Collucation</thcollucation<></thcollucation<>		Consult	CULIURAL ENRICHMENT – 9 Credits Required <sup>*</sup> the Femis website: www.ferris.eduithfmts/saradamics/sarad/crithcourses.territ.co.		ļ	Š	ose two: COMM 301, ECON 33
Cultural Encintament Elective         INITE         230           Number Schuld Machine Elective         Social Automatic Encintance         3         1           Number Schuld Machine Elective         Social Automatic Elective         3         1           Number Schuld Machine Elective         Social Automatic Elective         3         1           Number Schuld Machine Elective         3         3         1         1           Number Schuld Machine Elective         3         3         1 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>Cultural Enrichment Elective</td> <td>Urses.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>INTERN</td>			Cultural Enrichment Elective	Urses.			INTERN
Cultural Encintement Election         Collucate Encintement Election         N					INTB	320	International Looistics (None)
N         221         Principles of Macroeconomics (MATH 110 wai C, or better or ACI of 19 or SAI of 201         3         MITB         440           N         221         Principles of Macroeconomics (MATH 110 wai C, or better or ACI of 19 or SAI of 201         3         MITB         441           N         221         Principles of Macroeconomics (MATH 110 wai C, or better or ACI of 19 or SAI of 201         3         MITB         441           N         222         Principles of Macroeconomics (ECUN 221)         3         MITB         441           Noisi         Macroeconomics (ECUN 221)         3         MITB         441         MITB           Constalt the Fatrix websites:         Dioase one:         0         19         MITB         441         10           Constalt the Fatrix websites:         Constalt the Fatrix websites:         MITB         3         MISB         10 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>(200-level or above)</td><td></td><td>INTB</td><td>335</td><td>Cross Cultural Business (Noni</td></td<>			(200-level or above)		INTB	335	Cross Cultural Business (Noni
Ninction         Consummer construction         Marce         Ma		1000 C	SOCIAL AWARENESS - 9 Credits Required*		INTB	440	International Finance (Junior sta
N     222     Principles of Microscontinues (ECON 221)     3     BLAW     325       N     227     Social Advancenses Enconsists (ECON 221)     3     BLAW     325       N     227     Social Advancenses Enconsists (ECON 221)     3     BLAW     325       Consult BP Enris versile.     www.ferris.edulthraficatedienics/gened/atmil for approved courses.     MISIR     338       Consult BP Enris versile.     www.ferris.edulthraficatedienics/gened/atmil for approved courses.     3     MISIR     338       Consult BP Enris versile.     www.ferris.edulthraficatedienics/gened/atmil for approved courses.     3     MISIR     338       Consult BP Enris versile.     www.ferris.edulthraficatedienics/gened/atmil for approved courses.     3     MISIR     338       Consult BP Enris versile.     www.ferris.edulthraficatedienics/gened/atmil for approved courses.     338     MISIR     338       Consult BP Enris versile.     www.ferris.edulthraficatedienics/gened/atmil for approved courses.     338     MISIR     338       Consult BP Enris Versile.     www.fersile.     338     MISIR     402     MISIR       201     Principles of Accounting (MATH 140 WC)     321. Statistics (MATH 140 WC)     331     338     MISIR       202     Principles of Maxeling (Sophilone (Sof) MIRIE     331     33     MISIR     402	FCON	331	Principlas of Macrosconsmiss PlantumIS/academicS/gened/Soccourses.html for approved cou	urse.	SUN IC	_	Alternational Marketing (MKTC
N         222         Principles of Microecontruits (ECON 221)         3         Insist         234           Could Avancenes Elective         3         1		1					WICHI JULIS (BKEILIN (NE CORE
Social Awareness Elective         So	ECON	222	les of Microeconomics (FCON 221)		R! AW	205	Road & Domond Domody, (INIC
COLLECE OF BUSINESS ADDITIONAL GENERAL EDUCATION ELECTIVES -9 Credits Required*         INSR         336           M         Consult the Fericis worksin: www.ferris.edulthinfs/iscademiss/geneed/strint for approved courses.         3         1			Social Awareness Elective		INSR	284	Personal Insurance (News)
Consult the Ferris workberts, edultratisfaned data for approved courses.         Consult the Ferris workberts, asy, or 356 (COMM 121)         Mission         338           M         Consult the Ferris workberts, asy, or 356 (COMM 121)         3         Mission         33           I         Consult the Ferris workberts, asy, or 356 (COMM 121)         3         Mission         402           I         Consult the Ferris workberts, asy, or 356 (COMM 121)         3         Mission         412           I         201         Principles of Accounting 2 (Micri 116 w/C, or better or 19 ACT or bitter or 19 ACT or bitter         3         Mission         412           V         221         Principles of Accounting 2 (Micri 116 w/C, or 221, 5r stells)         3         3         Mission         422           V         222         Entravial Manuel (Accounting 2 (ACT 202, MiCri 221, MiSr 134)         3         Mission         422           No         Applied Management (Sont)         3         Mission         3         Mission         422           No         Applied Management (Sont)         Applied Management (Sont)         3         Mission         422           No         Applied Management (Sont)         Applied Management (Sont)         3         Mission         422           201         Applied Management (Sont) <td></td> <td>С С</td> <td>LEGE OF BUSINESS ADDITIONAL GENERAL EDUCATION ELECTIVES - 9 Credits Reputed</td> <td></td> <td>INSR</td> <td>308</td> <td>Insurance Company Operation</td>		С С	LEGE OF BUSINESS ADDITIONAL GENERAL EDUCATION ELECTIVES - 9 Credits Reputed		INSR	308	Insurance Company Operation
M         Choose one. COMM 251, 332, or 336 (COMM 121)         3         MGMT         33           Amount in the choice         BUSINESS CORE - 30 Credits Required         3         MGMT         357           T         201         Principles of Accounting 1 (MATH 110 WC, or better)         3         MGMT         412           V         321         Principles of Accounting 1 (MATH 110 WC, or better)         3         MGMT         422           V         321         Principles of Accounting 1 (MATH 110 WC, or better)         3         MGMT         422           V         439         Integrating Expensions         117 or MATH 301)         3         MGMT         305           V         439         Integrating Expensions (Anth 1150 or 117, Anth 1301)         3         MGMT         305           221         Entancial Math 1150 or 1202, MMT 4171         3         3         MGMT         305           222         Entancial Math 1150 or 112, MMT 301)         3         3         MGMT         305           221         Business Information Systems (ACCT 202, MHT 4150 or 166, MAT 301)         3         3         MGMT         305           222         Dealey Dealey Dealey Systems (Anth 1150 or 166, MAT 313)         3         MGMT         320         Principles or 44000000		Cons	ult the Ferris website: www.ferris.edu/htmls/academics/gened/gened/html for approved course		INSR	338	Property-Casualty Insurance (
General Education Elective         3         MoM         35           1         Z01         Principles of Accounting 1 (MATH 110 w(C, or better or 19 ACT or 460 SAT)         3         MoM         402           1         Z01         Principles of Accounting 1 (MATH 110 w(C, or better or 19 ACT or 460 SAT)         3         MoM         412           1         Z01         Principles of Accounting 1 (MATH 110 w(C, or better or 19 ACT or 460 SAT)         3         MoM         422           1         Z02         Principles of Accounting 1 (MATH 110 w(C, or better or 117, or MATH ACT 224)         3         MoM         422           1         A99         Integrating Experience (FINC 322, MGMT 301)         3         MoM         422           2         Stations Management (Sont         3         3         MoM         422           2         OutaityOperating Experience (FINC 322, MGMT 301)         3         MoM         422           3         301         Applied Management (Sont         3         MoM         MoM           3         201         Applied Management (Sont         3         MoM         MoM           3         201         Applied Management (Sont         3         MoM         MoM           3         201         OutaityOpereat Manag	COMM		Choose one: COMM 251, 332, or 336 (COMM 121) 3		MGMT	338	Employee Benefits (None)
Central elucition         3         MGMT         402           201         Principles of Accounting 1 (ACHT 110 w/C, or better of 19 ACT or 460 SAT)         3         MGMT         422           202         Principles of Accounting 1 (ACHT 110 w/C, or better of 19 ACT or 460 SAT)         3         MGMT         422           203         Principles of Accounting 1 (ACHT 110 w/C, or better of 19 ACT or 460 SAT)         3         MGMT         422           203         Principles of Accounting 2 (ACTT 201 with a grade of C, or better)         3         MGMT         422           203         Principles of Accounting 2 (ACTT 202, MGTG 321, St status)         3         MGMT         422           203         Principles of Management (Soph Stending or Instructor Permit)         3         MGMT         492           203         Principles of Marketing (Sophornoe standing)         3         MGMT         420           204         Datably/Operations Management (Sophornoe standing)         3         MGMT         420           205         Intro to Statistics (MATH 115 or 116, w/C, or 24 ACT or 560 SAT)         3         MGMT         420           205         Intro to Statistics (MATH 115 or 116, w/C, or 24 ACT or 560 SAT)         3         MGMT         420           205         Intric to statistics (MATH 115 or 116, w/C, or 24 ACT or 560			al Education Elective		MGMT	357	Risk Management (MGMT 301
7       201       Principles of Accounting 1 (MCHF 110 w/C or better or 19ACT or 460 SAT)       3       MGMT       412         7       202       Principles of Accounting 2 (ACCT 201 with a grade of or or better)       3       3       MGMT       422         7       202       Principles of Accounting 2 (ACCT 202 Ment 30)       3       3       MGMT       422         8       231       Contracts and Sales (None)       3       3       MGMT       422         7       203       Applied Management (None)       3       3       MGMT       305         7       201       Applied Management (Soph Standing or Instructor Permit)       3       3       MGMT       305         7       201       Intro to Statistics (MATH 115 or 116, w/C - or 24 ACT or 560 SAT)       3       MGMT       306       Process Two:         7       201       Intro to Statistics (MATH 115 or 116, w/C - or 24 ACT or 560 SAT)       3       PROJ       320       PROJ <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>al Education Elective</td><td></td><td>NONT</td><td>L PAL</td><td></td></td<>			al Education Elective		NONT	L PAL	
matrix         matrix<	F	201	BUSINESS CORE - 30 Credits Required		MGMI	402	Six Sigma Business Processes
V         321         Dentropter         Choose One:         Choose One:           N         439         Integrating Experience (FINC 327, MGHT 370, MKTG 321, Status)         3         3         Choose One:           N         439         Integrating Experience (FINC 322, MGHT 370, MKTG 321, Status)         3         Choose One:         3           N         321         Business Information Systems (ACCT 202, MKTG 321, Status)         3         MGMT 339         492           1         301         Applied Management (Soph Standing or Instructor Permit)         3         MGMT 339         492           1         310         Ouelity/Derations Management (Soph Standing or Instructor Permit)         3         MGMT 339         492           2         280         Intro to Statistics (MATH 115 or 116, w.C. or 24 ACT or 580 SAT)         3         MGMT 330         MGMT 330           2         280         Intro to Statistics (MATH 115 or 116, w.C. or 24 ACT or 580 SAT)         3         MGMT 330         MGMT 330           2         280         Intro to Statistics (MATH 350         3         MGMT 350         MGMT 320           2         280         Intro to Statistics (MATH 350         3         MGMT 350         MGMT 320           2         280         Intro to Statistics (MATH 350         <	-{-	36	WATH TRU W/C- or better or 19 ACT or 460 SAT)		MGMI	412	Carl Vancounter & Skills Uevelopi
v       499       Integrating Experience (FINC 322, MGMT 370, MXTG 321, St status)       3       Choose Two::         v       322       Enancial Mgmt 1 (ACCT 202, Math 115, 116 or 117 or MATH ACT 24)       3       Choose Two::         v       321       Business information Systems (ACCT 202, Math 115, 116 or 117 or MATH ACT 24)       3       MGMT 305         v       321       Duality/Operations Management (Soph Standing or Instructor Permit)       3       MGMT 350         v       220       Duality/Operations Management (Soph Standing)       3       MGMT 350         v       220       Duality/Operations Management (Soph Standing)       3       MGMT 350         v       220       Duality/Operations Management (Soph Standing)       3       MGMT 350         v       220       Duality/Operations Management (Soph Standing)       3       MGMT 350         v       280       Intro to Statistics (MATH 115 or 116, w/ C. or 24 ACT or 560 SAT)       3       PPROJ         v       200       Intro to Statistics (MATH 115 or 116, w/ C. or 24 ACT or 560 SAT)       3       PPROJ       30         not zones an Accounting. Finance, or Statistics Elective or MGMT 350       3       MGMT       40       2         1       200       Enon Dynamics & Organization MAJOR COURESE - 3 or Credits Required       3 </td <td></td> <td>321</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Chorse (</td> <td>- 775 -</td> <td>MCMT 402 Lean Service Extent</td>		321			Chorse (	- 775 -	MCMT 402 Lean Service Extent
322         Financial Mgm1 (ACCT 202, Math 115, 116 or 117 or MATH ACT 24)         3         Choose Two::           1         301         Applied Management (None)         3         MGMT         305           1         301         Applied Management (None)         3         MGMT         305           2         321         Principles of Management (Soph Standing or Instructor Permit)         3         MGMT         492           2         321         Principles of Management (Soph Standing) or Instructor Permit)         3         MGMT         492           2         321         Intro to Statistics (MATH 115 or 116, w/C - or 24 ACT or 560 SAT)         3         MGMT         492           2         260         Intro to Statistics (MATH 115 or 116, w/C - or 24 ACT or 560 SAT)         3         MGMT         430           2         260         Intro to Statistics (MATH 115 or 116, w/C - or 24 ACT or 560 SAT)         3         MGMT         420           2         260         Intro to Statistics Elective or MGMT 350         3         MGMT         430           7         260         Intro to Statistics Elective or MGMT 350         3         MGMT         420           8         260         Intro to Statistics Elective or MGMT 350         3         MICG 445         47		499	C 322, MGMT 370, MKTG 321, Sr status)	-			MFGE 354 Lean Manufacturin
i         321         Business Information Systems (ACCT 202, MKTG 321, MGMT 301)         3         MGMT         305         MGMT associated states           i         301         Applied Management (None)         3         MGMT         305         MGMT management (Soph States (Sophomore standing))         3         MGMT         492         Lean Service Enterbor           5         321         Principles of Markeling (Sophomore standing)         3         MGMT         492         Lean Service Enterbor           6         321         Principles of Markeling (Sophomore standing)         3         MGMT         420         Pacous           7         260         Intro to Statistics (MATH 115 or 116, w/ C. or 24 ACT or 560 SAT)         3         PROU         320         Project Management           7         260         Intro to Statistics (MATH 115 or 116, w/ C. or 24 ACT or 560 SAT)         3         PROU         320         Project Management           7         260         Intro to Statistics (MATH 115 or 116, w/ C. or 24 ACT or 560 SAT)         3         PROU         320         Project Management           7         260         Intro to Statistics (MATH 115 or 116, w/ C. or 24 ACT or 560 SAT)         3         PROU         320         Project Schedule.Com           8         260         Introt or 24 SAT		322		-	Choose 1	wo:	MGMT 305, MGMT 491, MKTG 4
1       301       Applied Management (None)       3       MGMT       350         7       377       Cuality/Operations Management (Soph Standing or Instructor Permit)       3       MGMT       350         7       260       Intro to Statistics (MATH 115 or 116, w/C. or 24 ACT or 560 SAT)       3       MGMT       350         7       260       Intro to Statistics (MATH 115 or 116, w/C. or 24 ACT or 560 SAT)       3       MGMT       350         8       260       Intro to Statistics (MATH 115 or 116, w/C. or 24 ACT or 560 SAT)       3       MGMT       350         8       BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MAJOR COURSES = 30 Credits Required       3       MGMT       350         8       Choose an Accounting. Finance, or Statistics Elective or MGMT 350       3       MFGE       351         105       Intro toose One: INTB 316 International Business Systems or       3       MFGE       351         105       Introduction Microsomputer Systems & Software (None)       3       3       MFGE       351         313       Human Resource Management (Sophomore status)       3       3       MFGE       351         313       Human Resource Management (Sophomore status)       3       3       MFGE       351       1         313       Human Resource Managerous towar	-	321					LEADER
1       3.70       Uuality/Operations Management (Soph Standing or Instructor Permit)       3       1       MGMT       492         260       Intro to Statistics (MATH 115 or 116, w/C. or 24 ACT or 560 SAT)       3       3       1       PROU       330         8       BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MAJOR COURSES - 30 Credits Required       3       MEGMT       420         PROU       BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MAJOR COURSES - 30 Credits Required       3       MECE       360         PROU       Choose an Accounting, Finance, or Statistics Elective or MGMT 350       3       3       PROU       420         PROU       Choose One: INTB 310 International Business Systems or IUS       3       3       MECE       351       PROU         105       Introduction Microsomputer Systems & Software (None)       3       3       MECE       351       MECG       472         373       Human Resource Management (FINC 322, MGMT 370, MKTG 321)       3       3       3       MECG       472         447       Business Ethics and Social Responsibility (Sophomore status)       3       3       MECG       472         488       Advanced Mantel course toward concentration – see advisor       3       3       MICG       472         1       Directed Elective or related course toward concentrat	+	50			MGMT	305	Managerial Leadership (Secon
P     321     Frinciples of Markeling (Sophomore starting)     3     Model     420       7 260     Intro to Statistics (MATH 115 or 116, w/C. or 24 ACT or 560 SAT)     3     3     PROJ     320       BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MAJOR COURSES - 30 Credits Required       RUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MAJOR COURSES - 30 Credits Required     3     PROJ     420       ROD     Choose an Accounting. Finance, or Statistics Elective or MGMT 350     3     MFCE     351       RDD     Choose One: INTB 310 International Business Systems or IUS     3     3     MFCE     351       302     Team Dynamics (Sophomore status)     3     MFCE     351     Ghoose One: INTB 310 International Business (Sophomore status)     3     MFCE     351     Ghoose One: INTB 310 International Business (Sophomore status)     3     MFCE     351     Ghoose One: INTB 310 International Business (Sophomore status)     3     MFCE     351     Ghoose One: INTB 310 International Business Systems & Software (None)     3     3     MFCE     351     Ghoose One: INTE 310       302     Team Dynamice Systems & Software (None)     3     3     MFCE     351     Ghoose One: INTE 447       303     Team Dynamice Systems & Software (None)     3     3     MFCE     351     1       303     Team Dynamice Systems & Software (None)     3     3		0.55	lit)		MGMI	350	MGMT Metrics & Decision Mat
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MAJOR COURSES - 30 Credits Required     3     PROV     420       REOJ     BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MAJOR COURSES - 30 Credits Required     3     PROV     420       REOJ     BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MAJOR COURSES - 30 Credits Required     3     PROV     420       REOJ     Choose an Accounting. Finance, or Statistics Elective or MGMT 350     3     MFGE     361       REOJ     Choose One: INTB 316 Utalemational Business Systems or     3     MFGE     361       105     Introduction Microcomputer Systems & Software (None)     3     MFGE     361       302     Team Dynamics & Organizational Behavior (Sophomore status)     3     MFGE     361       302     Team Dynamics & Organizational Behavior (Sophomore status)     3     MFGE     361       302     Team Dynamics & Organizational Behavior (Sophomore status)     3     MFGE     361       302     Team Dynamics & Organizational Behavior (Sophomore status)     3     3     MKTG     465       447     Business Ethics and Social Responsibilities     3     3     MKTG     475       488     Advanced Man Course loward concentration - see advisor     3     3     MGMT     315       491     Internship (HIGHLY RECOMMENDED) OR ORD Directed Elective     3     MGMT     350     MGMT	+	17			MUMU	330	Derinal Massesses Findance
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MAJOR COURSES - 30 Credits Required         BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MAJOR COURSES - 30 Credits Required         REQU       420         Choose an Accounting. Finance, or Statistics Elective or MGMT 350       3       420         Choose One: INTB 310 International Business Systems or IUS       3       MFGE       351         Obseace One: INTB 335 Cross Cultural Business Systems or IUS       3       MFGE       351         Opseace One: INTB 335 Cross Cultural Business Systems or IUS       3       MFGE       351         Opseace One: INTB 335 Cross Cultural Business Systems or IUS       3       3       MFGE       351         A17       Business Ethics and Social Responsibility (Sophomore status)       3       3       MFTG       466         A47       Business Ethics and Social Responsibility (Sophomore status)       3       3       MFTG       466         A47       Business Ethics and Social Responsibility (Sophomore status)       3       3       MKTG       472         A88       Advanced Meant Course loward concentration – see advisor       3       3       MGMT       351       MGMT       351         A47       Business Ethics and Social Responsibility (Sold 370, MKTG 321)       3       3       MGMT       351       3       3       3 <td>4</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>PROJ</td> <td>350</td> <td>Project Schedule Cost and Rie</td>	4				PROJ	350	Project Schedule Cost and Rie
Image: Choose and Annual Triant Triant and Choose and Annual Triant Systems of Choose and Annual Triant Systems of Choose One: INTB 310 International Business Systems of Choose One: INTB 335 Cross Cultural Business Systems of Choose One: INTB 335 Cross Cultural Business Systems of Choose One: Introduction Microcomputer Systems & Software (None)     Mercal 3       105     Introduction Microcomputer Systems & Software (None)     3     Mercal 465       302     Team Dynamics & Organizational Behavior (Sophomore status)     3     Mercal 465       317     Human Resource Anagement (Sophomore status)     3     Mercal 465       318     A47     Business Ethics and Social Responsibility (Senior status)     3     Mercal 465       447     Business Ethics and Social Responsibility (Senior status)     3     Mercal 465     Mitri       488     Advanced Marti Cases & Problems (FINC 322, MGM 370, MKTG 321)     3     Mercal 472     Mitri       488     Directed Elective or related course toward concentration – see advisor     3     3     Mitri     472       491     Internship (HIGHLY RECOMMENDED) OR COB Directed Elective     3     Mitri     350     Mitri					PROJ	420	Managing the Procurement Pro
Image: Choose One: INTB 310 International Business Dystems or     3     Merce     351       105     Introduction Microsomputer Systems or     3     Merce     351       202     Team Dynamics & Organizational Business Systems or     3     Merce     472       302     Team Dynamics & Organizational Behavior (Sophomore status)     3     Merce     472       312     Team Dynamics & Organizational Behavior (Sophomore status)     3     Merce     472       447     Business Ethics and Social Responsive flows     3     Merce     472       488     Advanced Merin Cases & Problems (FINC 322, MGM 370, MKTG 321)     3     MGMT     351       488     Directed Elective or related course toward concentration – see advisor     3     3     MGMT     315       491     Internship (HIGHLY RECOMMENDED) OR COB Directed Elective     3     MGMT     350			ears kequired				PROJ 350)
NTB 335 Cross Cultural Businearing Unsumers Systems of 105     MFGE     351       105     Introduction Microcomputer Systems & Software (Mone)     3     MFGE     361       302     Team Dynamics & Organizational Behavior (Sophomore status)     3     MKTG     466       373     Human Resource Management (Sophomore status)     3     MKTG     466       373     Human Resource Management (Sophomore status)     3     MKTG     466       447     Business Ethics and Social Responsibility (Senior status)     3     MKTG     466       488     Advanced Mgmt Cases & Problems (FINC 322, MGMT 370, MKTG 321)     3     MGMT     315       5     Directed Elective or related course loward concentration – see advisor     3     MGMT     315       691     Internship (HIGHLY RECOMMENDED) OR COB Directed Elective     3     MGMT     350	INTB						OPERV
105       Introduction Microcomputer Systems & Software (None)       3       Uncose One:         302       Team Dynamics & Organizational Behavior (Sophomore status)       3       MKTG       466         373       Human Resource Management (Sophomore status)       3       MKTG       475         447       Business Ethics and Social Responsibility (Senior status)       3       MKTG       475         488       Advanced Mgmt Cases & Problems (FINC 322, MGMT 370, MKTG 321)       3       MGMT       351         148       Directed Elective or related course toward concentration – see advisor       3       MGMT       315         15       Directed Elective or related course toward concentration – see advisor       3       MGMT       315         16       Internship (HIGHLY RECOMMENDED) OR COB Directed Elective       3       MGMT       320	1				MFGE	351	Introduction to Industrial Engin
302     Team Dynamics & Organizational Behavior (Sophomore status)     3     MKTG     466       373     Human Resource Management (Sophomore status)     3     MKTG     472       447     Business Ethics and Social Responsibility (Senior status)     3     STQM     351       448     Advanced Mant Cases & Problems (FINC 322, MGMT 370, MKTG 321)     3     MGMT     315       488     Advanced Etective or related course toward concentration – see advisor     3     MGMT     315       0     Directed Elective or related course toward concentration – see advisor     3     MGMT     320       491     Internship (HIGHLY RECOMMENDED) OR COB Directed Elective     3     MGMT     350	⊢⊦		3				MFGE 354 Lean Manufacturing MGMT 492 Lean Service Fater
3/3     Human Resource Management (Sophomore status)     3     MKTG     472       447     Business Ethics and Social Responsibility (Senior status)     3     STQM     351       488     Advanced Mant Cases & Problems (FINC 322, MGMT 370, MKTG 321)     3     MGMT     315       Directed Elective or related course toward concentration – see advisor     3     MGMT     315       491     Internship (HIGHLY RECOMMENDED) OR COB Directed Elective     3     MGMT     350	+	+			MKTG	466	Purchasing (MKTG 321 or instr
44/1     Business Entics and Social Responsibility (Senior status)     3     STQM     351       488     Advanced Mant Cases & Problems (FINC 322, MGMT 370, MKTG 321)     3     MGMT     315       Directed Elective or related course toward concentration – see advisor     3     MGMT     315       491     Internship (HIGHLY RECOMMENDED) OR COB Directed Elective     3     MGMT     350	╉	-+-			MKTG		Supply Chain Management (Mk
Total Process of Florenting (TINU Joint)         3         MGMT         315           Directed Elective or related course loward concentration – see advisor         3         MGMT         315           Directed Elective or related course loward concentration – see advisor         3         MGMT         315           491         Internship (HIGHLY RECOMMENDED) OR COB Directed Elective         3         MGMT         350	+				STOM	H	Quality Control for Managemen
April         Directed Elective         Directed Elective         MGMT         315           491         Internship (HIGHLY RECOMMENDED) OR COB Directed Elective         3         MGMT         350	┿		u mgrit cases & Problems (FINC 322, MGM 370, MKTG 321)				SMALL BU
491 Internship (HIGHLY RECOMMENDED) OR COB Directed Elective 3 MGMT 320 MGMT 350		+	Eleviting of related course toward concentration - see advisor		MGMT		Entrepreneurship Strategies & F
	╀	+	CIECUTE UI TEALEU COURSE IOWARD CONCENTRATION - SEE ADVISOR		MGMT		Growing the Small Business (N
	-				MGMT	-	MGMT Metrics & Decision Maki

Effective: 201308, Administrative Update 201408 BUAD

GrPt NS BELOW OR ANOTHER College of Business CONCENTRATION IST BE 12 CREDITS OR MORE FLEET MANAGEMENT ģ Ş standing or permission of instructor) 3 3.321 & Senior status) 3 & INTB 310 is taken in the major to complete the requirements. RANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT 2 Þ 6 ŝ ~ m 3 3 ŝ r, ĉ œ က m instructor approval) I, MGMT 338, MGMT 385, PSYC 326 or SOCY 340 6 MGMT 492 or MTems is MGMT 492 or MFGE 354 & Junior standing)) ment (MGMT 492 or MFGE 354 & Junior standing)) stems (MGMT 492 or MFGE 354 & Junior standing) prise & Leadership (Junior standing) OR Small Business Systems & Operations (None) Capitalizing on Entrepreneurial Opportunities (ACCT 201. ACCT 202, MGMT 350) Management Internship (Junior standing & dept. approval) (Small Bus. Specific) : Concepts & Practices (Jr. status) OR onse & Leadership (MGMT 305 or Junior standing) cess & Preparing for Certification (PROJ 320 & 1 or instructor permit) GGMT 301 are both covered in the core section. MAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT aken in the major to complete the requirements ATIONAL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT Prerequisites Shown in Brackets () 5 472 or STOM 351 SHIP AND PROJECT MANAGEMENT SMALL BUSINESS & ENTREPRENEURSHIP TIONS & SUPPLY MANAGEMENT Itals (Sophomore standing) k Management (PROJ 320 ding or instructor permit) Jership (Junior Standing) or Instructor approval) LEAN SYSTEMS Semester sophomore) R 243 & INSR 284) uctor approval) (TG 321) t (STOM 260) Entrepreneurship Strategies & Planning (None) (Junior status ns (INSR 243) INSR 243) ering (None) king (None) ng (None) (None) Growing the Small Business (None) MGMT Metrics & Decision Making (None) s 491 315 320 350 41 415 MGMT MGMT MGMT MGMT

# BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION with Concentrations - SUGGESTED SEMESTER COURSE COMPLETION

YEAR
FIRST

:			
Fall Semester		CrHrs	CrHrs Grade
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
	Cultural Enrichment Elective	(m	
ENGL 150	English 1	0	
ISYS 105	Introduction Microcomputer Systems & Software	n	
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	e	
	TOTAL	15	

## SECOND YEAR

CrHrs Grade	Principles of Accounting 1 3	Choose One: COMM 251, 332 or 336 3	Principles of Macroeconomics 3	Applied Management 3	Scientific Elective 3/4 3/4	TOTAL 15/16
Ŀ	Principles of Ac	Choose One: (	Principles of Ma	Applied Manage	Scientific Electi	
Fall Semester	ACCT 201	COMM	ECON 221	MGMT 301		

## **THIRD YEAR**

Fall Semester		CrHrs	CrHrs Grade
	Directed Elective (Towards concentration)	3	
FINC 322	Financial Management	0	
Choose	INTB 310 International Business Systems or	n	
One:	INTB 335 Cross Cultural Business	1	
<b>MGMT 370</b>	Quality/Operations Management	6	
<b>MKTG 321</b>	Principles of Marketing	e	
	TOTAL	15	

## FOURTH YEAR

Fall Semester	er	CrHrs	CrHrs Grade
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	
	Directed Elective (Towards concentration)	с С	
	Directed Elective 300-400 Level (Towards	с	
	concentration)		
<b>MGMT 447</b>	Business Ethics & Social Responsibility	e S	
<b>MGMT 488</b>	MGMT 488 Advanced Management Cases & Problems	e	
	TOTAL	15	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: See front of sheet for notations regarding prerequisites and specific course requirements. Clobal consciousness requirement must be met either through Cultural Enrichment, Social Awareness, General Education or major courses.

Advising notes: FSUS 100 requirement satisfied by \_\_\_\_\_\_ Global Consciousness requirement satisfied by \_\_\_\_\_\_ Race, Ethnicity, Gender requirement satisfied by \_\_\_\_\_\_\_

FIRST YEAR	
LE I	12

Spring Semester

Grade

CrHrs

			>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>
ENGL 250	English 2	e	
	Cultural Enrichment Elective	ю	
	General Education Elective	3	
	Lab Science Elective	4	
<b>STQM 260</b>	Introduction to Statistics	e	
- i - 1999	TOTAL	16	

## SECOND YEAR

Spring Semester	ester	CrHrs	CrHrs Grade
ACCT 202	Principles of Accounting 2	33	
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	e	
ECON 222	Principles of Microeconomics	e	
<b>MGMT 302</b>	Team Dynamics & Organizational Behavior	e	
	Social Awareness Elective	e S	
	TOTAL	15	

## THIRD YEAR

			2 1 9 1 9
ACCT/FI	ACCT/FINC/STAT Elective or MGMT 350	3	
Directed	Directed Elective (Towards concentration)	e	
ENGL 325 Advance	Advanced Writing for Business	e	
MGMT 373 Human F	Human Resource Management	3	
MGMT 491 Manager	Management Internship or COB Directed Elective	e	
	TOTAL	15	

## FOURTH YEAR

Spring Semester	ester	CrHrs	CrHrs Grade
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	
	Cultural Enrichment Elective 200 Level or Above	e	
	Directed Elective 300-400 Level (Towards	ო	
	concentration)	•	
	Directed Elective (Towards minor or concentration)	e	
	General Education Elective	ę	
	TOTAL	15	

Students who return to the university after an interrupted enrollment (not including summer semester) must normally meet the requirements of the curriculum which are in effect at the time of their return, not the requirements which were in effect when they were originally admitted. NOTICE REGARDING WITHDRAWAL, RE-ADMISSION AND INTERRUPTION OF STUDIES

Note: A 2.00 cumulative GPA is required in the major, concentration, business core and overall for completion of the Business Administration degree.

## Proposed FORM D BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE IN BUSINESS – BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION with Concentrations - 121/127 Credits ID#:

Required	red	Course Title - Prerequisites Shown in Brackets ( )	Crs	5	Gr Pt
	NUSCON DE LA COMPANY	COMMUNICATION COMPETENCE - 12 Credits Required			1000 AN
		Communication Competence Category Satisfied with Related* Course Requirements	2		
COMM	121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking (None)	 	·	
ENGL	150	English 1 (ENGL 074 w/ a C- or better or a minimum score of 14 on ACT)	с С		
ENGL	250	English 2 (ENGL 150 w/a grade of C- or better)			
ENGL	325	Advanced Business Writing – (ENGL 250 or 211 both w/ C or better)	3		
		SCIENTIFIC UNDERSTANDING - 7-8 Credits Required			
	Consul	Consult the Femis website: www.ferris.edu/htmls/academics/gened/scicourses.html for approved courses.	/ed courses.		
		Scientific Understanding with Lab	4		
		Scientific Understanding	3-4		
		QUANTITATIVE SKILLS – 3 Credits Required			
MATH	115	Intermediate Algebra (MATH 110 w/C- or better, or 19 on ACT or 460 on SAT) If MATH ACT score is 24+, substitute a general education elective.	m		
		CULTURAL ENRICHMENT = 9 Credits Required			
	Consult	Consult the Ferris website: www.ferris.edu/htmls/academics/genediculticourses.html for approved courses	ved courses.		
		Cultural Enrichment Efective	3		
		Cultural Enrichment Elective	3		
		Cultural Enrichment Elective (200-level or above)	3		
AND		SOCIAL AWARENESS - 9 Credits Required*			
	Consu	Consult the FSU Website: www.ferris.edu/htmls/academics/gened/soccourses.html for approved course	ved course.		
ECON	221	Principles of Macroeconomics (MATH 110 w/a C- or better or ACT of 19 or SAT of 460)	ę		
ECON	222	Principles of Microeconomics (ECON 221)	3		
		Social Awareness Elective	3		
	00	COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADDITIONAL GENERAL EDUCATION ELECTIVES - 9 Credits Required*	equired*		
	ŝ	Consult the Ferris website: www.ferris.edu/htmls/academics/gened/gened.html for approved courses	courses.		
COMM		Choose one: COMM 251, 332, or 336 (COMM 121)	3		
		General Education Elective	3		
		General Education Elective	3		
and the second second second	ALC: NO CONTRACTOR	BUSINESS CORE - 30 Credits Required		Station and a second	SAME AND
ACCT	201	Principles of Accounting 1 (MATH 110 w/C- or better or 19 ACT or 460 SAT)	3		
ACCT	202	Principles of Accounting 2 (ACCT 201 with a grade of C- or better)	3		
BLAW	321	Contracts and Safes (None)	3		
BUSN	499	Integrating Experience (FINC 322, MGMT 370, MKTG 321, Sr status)	3		
FINC	322	Financial Mgmt 1 (ACCT 202, Math 115, 116 or 117 or MATH ACT 24)	3		
ISYS	321	Business Information Systems (ACCT 202, MKTG 321, MGMT 301)	с С	-	
MGMT	301	Applied Management (None)	ი ი	-	
MGMT	370	Quality/Operations Management (Soph Standing or Instructor Permit)	m		
MKTG	321	Principles of Markeling (Sophomore standing)		-	
STQM	260	Intro to Statistics (MATH 115 or 116, w/ C- or 24 ACT or 560 SAT)	e		

.

		BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MAJOR COURSES - 30 Credits Required	
		Choose an Accounting, Finance, or Statistics Elective or MGMT 350	3
INTB		Choose One: INTB 310 International Business Systems or	e e
		INTE 335 Cross Cultural Business (Both have none)	
ISYS	105	Introduction Microcomputer Systems & Software (None)	3
MGMT	302	Team Dynamics & Organizational Behavior (Sophomore status)	3
MGMT	373	Human Resource Management (Sophomore status)	3
MGMT	447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility (Senior status)	3
MGMT	488	Advanced Mgmt Cases & Problems (FINC 322, MGMT 370, MKTG 321)	3
		Directed Elective or related course toward concentration – see advisor	3
		Directed Elective or related course toward concentration – see advisor	3
MGMT	491	491 Internship (HIGHLY RECOMMENDED) OR COB Directed Elective	3

			Contraction of the local division of the loc
	MUST BE 12 CREDITS OR MORE		
	FLEET MANAGEMENT		
	Planned Maintenance Systems (None)	2	
	Fleet Management (None)	4	
ន្ល	MGMT Metrics & Decision Making (None)	3	
357	Risk Management (MGMT 301 or instructor permit)	3	
	BLAW 321 & MGMT 301 are both covered in the core section.		
2	and the second state of the second		
24		, ,	
512			
۶ĮĘ	72 Compensation (MGML 3/3 of instructor approval) Choose hun: COMM 201 ECON 321 MCMT 328 MCMT 385 DEVC 328 AF SOCY 320	~ ~	
5	use intel. Comini doit, ECON 331, MORIE 330, MORE 300, F310 320 U 3001 340 MCMT 373 is taken in the maior to complete the remitements	2	
	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT		02010000000
320	International Looistics (None)	3	_
335	Cross Cultural Business (None)	т г	
440	International Finance (Junior standing or permission of instructor)	3	
441	International Marketing (MKTG 321 & Senior status) .	3 ]	
	MGMT 301 is taken in the core & INTB 310 is taken in the major to complete the requirements	ements.	
	1		10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1
	Insurance Law ((KMIN ZUU or permission of instructor)		
	Foundations of Risk Mgmt & Insur (None)	~	
222	Commercial Insurance (KMiN 200)		
	Personal Insurance (RMIN 200)		
320 MGMT	Insurance Company Operations (KMIN 200) 338, MGMT 491, RMIN 401, RMIN 454, RMIN 457, RMIN 483, RMIN 489, STOM	33	
360, or Directed Elective	Jive		
S		2000 (2000) 	
196	- Six Signa Business Processes (MGM1 494 of MFGE 304 & Junior Standing)) 1 and Outure & Cells Development MCMT 400 or MCCE 264 & Indian etanding).	~ ~	
412	Creat Nananement for Leveropment (INGM1 492 OF MFGE 354 & Junior standing).		
Choose One:	MGMT 492 I ean Service Enternise & Leadership (Junior standing) OR		
	MFGE 354 Lean Manufacturing (Junior status)	, ,	
Choose Two::	MGMT 305, MGMT 491, MKTG 472 or STQM 351	3	
and and	LEADERSHIP AND PROJECT MANAGEMENT	ar ar a dharachadh an a	ta natanga
305	Managerial Leadership (Second Semester sophomore)	3	
350	MGMT Metrics & Decision Making (None)	3	
492	Lean Service Enterprise & Leadership (Junior Standing)	e	
320	Project Management Fundamentals (Sophomore standing)	e	
350	Project Schedule, Cost and Risk Management (PROJ 320)	3	
420	Managing the Procurement Process & Preparing for Certification (PROJ 320 & PROJ 350)	3	
	OPERATIONS & SUPPLY MANAGEMENT		
351	Introduction to Industrial Engineering (None)	3	
Choose One:	MFGE 354 Lean Manufacturing: Concepts & Practices (Jr. status) OR MCMT 4921 ean Service Enterorise & Leadership (MGMT 305 or Junior standing)	ę	
466	Purchasing (MKTG 321 or instructor approval)	9	-
472	Supply Chain Management (MKTG 321)	3	
351	Quality Control for Management (STQM 260)	3	
21 N N N	SMALL BUSINESS & ENTREPRENEURSHIP		Station of the
315	Entrepreneurship Strategies & Planning (None)	3	
320	Crowing the Small Business (None)	3	
350	MGMT Metrics & Decision Making (None)		
411	Small Business Systems & Operations (None)	3	
110			

# BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION with Concentrations - SUGGESTED SEMESTER COURSE COMPLETION

	CrHrs Grade	с С	с С	3	e R	e m	15
FIRST YEAR		COMM 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	Cultural Enrichment Elective	English 1	Introduction Microcomputer Systems & Software	Intermediate Algebra	TOTAL
	Fall Semester	COMM 121		<b>ENGL 150</b>	ISYS 105	MATH 115	

## SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester		CrHrs	CrHrs Grade
ACCT 201	Principles of Accounting 1	m	
COMM	Choose One: COMM 251, 332 or 336	е С	
ECON 221	Principles of Macroeconomics	e	
MGMT 301	Applied Management	e	
	Scientific Elective	3/4	
	TOTAL	15/16	

## THIRD YEAR

Fall Semester		CrHrs	CrHrs Grade
	Directed Elective (Towards concentration)	3	
FINC 322	Financial Management	3	
Choose	INTB 310 International Business Systems or	3	
One:	INTB 335 Cross Cultural Business		
MGMT 370	Quality/Operations Management	3	
<b>MKTG 321</b>	Principles of Marketing	3	
	TOTAL	15	

## FOURTH YEAR

Fall Semester		CrHrs	CrHrs Grade
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	e	
	Directed Elective (Towards concentration)	3	
	Directed Elective 300-400 Level (Towards	ю	
	concentration)		
MGMT 447	Business Ethics & Social Responsibility	3	
MGMT 488	Advanced Management Cases & Problems	3	
	TOTAL	15	

## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: See front of sheet for notations regarding prerequisites and specific course requirements.

\* Global consciousness requirement must be met either through Cultural Enrichment, Social Awareness, General Education or major courses.

Advising notes: FSUS 100 requirement satisfied by Gobal Consciourants requirement satisfied by \_\_\_\_\_ Race, Ethnicity, Gender requirement satisfied by \_\_\_\_\_\_

## FIRST YEAR

Spring Semester	ster	CrHrs	CrHrs Grade
ENGL 250	English 2	3	
	Cultural Enrichment Elective	e	
	General Education Elective	ო	
	Lab Science Elective	4	
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	en	
	TOTAL	16	

## SECOND YEAR

			CITIS Grade
ACCT 202 Pr	Principles of Accounting 2		
BLAW 321 Co	Contracts and Sales	с С	
ECON 222 Pr	Principles of Microeconomics	3	
MGMT 302   Te	Team Dynamics & Organizational Behavior	ო	
S	Social Awareness Elective	3	
	TOTAL	15	

## THIRD YEAR

Spring Semester	ster	CrHrs	Grade
	ACCT/FINC/STAT Elective or MGMT 350	3	
	Directed Elective (Towards concentration)	3	
ENGL 325	Advanced Writing for Business	e B	
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	
MGMT 491	Management Internship or COB Directed Elective	3	
	TOTAL	15	

## FOURTH YEAR

BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	
	Cultural Enrichment Elective 200 Level or Above	3	
Ω	Directed Elective 300-400 Level (Towards	3	
0	concentration)		
	Directed Elective (Towards minor or concentration)	3	
	General Education Elective	3	
	TOTAL	15	

## NOTICE REGARDING WITHDRAWAL, RE-ADMISSION AND INTERRUPTION OF STUDIES

Students who return to the university after an interrupted enrollment (not including summer semester) must normally meet the requirements of the curriculum which are in effect at the time of their return, not the requirements which were in effect when they were originally admitted.

Note: A 2.00 cumulative GPA is required in the major, concentration, business core and overall for completion of the Business Administration degree.

## Form D Ferris State University Current College of Business & College of Engineering Technology Management Department

## FLEET MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATE - 12 Credits

Require	d	Course Title Prerequisites Shown in Brackets ()	S.H.	Grade	Gr. Pts.
HEQT	200	Planned Maintenance Systems (None)	2		115.
HSET	302	Fleet Management (None)	4		
MGMT	301	Applied Management (None)	3		
MGMT	357	Risk Management (MGMT 301 or Instructor Approval)	3	 	<u> </u>

Note: 1. This certificate may be completed at the main campus or at our off-campus sites.
2. No more than 50% of the credits in this certificate may be transferred from another institution, nor, will this certificate be granted if more than 50% of the certificate credits are required in the program.

For more information, please contact Professor Tower (231) 591-3163 or the Heavy Equipment Department (231) 591-2810 or the Management Department (231) 591-2427.

Notice Regarding Withdrawal, Re-admission and Interruption of Studies Students who return to the university after an interrupted enrollment (not including summer semester) must normally meet the requirements of the certificate which are in effect at the time of their return, not the requirements which were in effect when they were originally admitted.

## NOTE: a 2.00 cumulative GPA is required for completion of the Fleet Management Certificate.

Student:	_Date:
Fleet Management Advisor:	Date:
Management Dept. Head:	_Date:

(To receive this certificate, you must complete a certificate clearance.)

Effective 09 Summer

## Form D Ferris State University Proposed College of Business & College of Engineering Technology Management Department

## FLEET MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATE - 12 Credits

Require		Course Title Prerequisites Shown in Brackets ()	S.H.	Grade	Gr. Pts.
HEQT	200	Planned Maintenance Systems (None)	2		
HSET	302	Fleet Management (None)	4		
MGMT	301	Applied Management (None)	3		
RMIN	200	Foundations Risk Mgmt. & Insur (None)	3		

Note: 1. This certificate may be completed at the main campus or at our off-campus sites.

2. No more than 50% of the credits in this certificate may be transferred from another institution, nor, will this certificate be granted if more than 50% of the certificate credits are required in the program.

For more information, please contact Professor Tower (231) 591-3163 or the Heavy Equipment Department (231) 591-2810 or the Management Department (231) 591-2427.

Notice Regarding Withdrawal, Re-admission and Interruption of Studies

Students who return to the university after an interrupted enrollment (not including summer semester) must normally meet the requirements of the certificate which are in effect at the time of their return, not the requirements which were in effect when they were originally admitted.

## NOTE: a 2.00 cumulative GPA is required for completion of the Fleet Management Certificate.

Student:	Date:
Fleet Management Advisor:	Date:
Management Dept. Head:	Date

(To receive this certificate, you must complete a certificate clearance.)

Form **D** 

## Ferris State University

Current

## MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT Cu College of Business & College of Technology ADVANCED FLEET MANAGEMENT Minor – 18 Credits

Required		Course Title – Prerequisites Shown in Brackets ()	S.H.	GRADE	
• •••			<u> </u>	GRADE	GR. PTS.
		REQUIRED COURSES – 18 CREDITS			
HEQT	200	Planned Maintenance Systems (None)	2		
HSET	302	Fleet Management (None)	4		
MGMT	350	Mgmt Metrics & Decision Making (None)	3		
MGMT	357	Risk Management (MGMT 301 or Instructor Approval)	3		
MGMT	301	Applied Management (None)	3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Select on	e of the Fol	lowing:			·····
BLAW	301	Legal Environment of Business (None)	3		<u> </u>
BLAW	321	Contract and Sales (None)	3		
		PROCEDURES		<u></u>	I

- 1. In consultation with either Spence Tower, (231) 591-3169 or a professor at Heavy Equipment (231) 591-2810, the student will complete a Fleet Management Minor checksheet, indicating the courses he/she plans to complete. Signatures of the student and the advisor are required.
- 2. The completed Fleet Management Minor checksheet will be forwarded to the Management Department Head for approval. The approved checksheet will then be forwarded to Student Records in the College of Business.
- Grades of the completed courses for the Fleet Management Minor will be posted on the student's checksheet.
   A term prior to completion of the Fleet Management Minor program, the student will make an appointment with the Graduation Secretary in the College of Business, BUS 200. Upon verification that the student has completed the bachelor's degree requirements, the Dean's Office will then notify the Registrar who will note the completion of the Fleet Management Minor on the student's official transcript.
- NOTE: No more than 50% of the credits in this minor may be transferred from another institution. A maximum of 1/3 of the credits, but no more than 7 credits, in a minor may overlap with the student's major.

For more Information, please contact Professor Tower (231) 591-3163 or the Management Department at (231) 591-2427 or the Heavy Equipment Department at (231) 591-2810

NOTICE REGARDING WITHDRAWAL, RE-ADMISSION AND INTERRUPTION OF STUDIES Students who return to the university after an interrupted enrollment (not including summer semester) Must normally meet the requirements of the minor which are in effect at the time of their return, not the requirements which were in effect when they were originally admitted.

> NOTE: A 2.00 cumulative GPA is required for completion of the Advanced Fleet Management Minor.

## **Declaration Form on Reverse Side**

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ACADEMIC MINOR DECLARATION FORM

Name:	Student Number:
College:	Major:

Requirements for minor in: Fleet Management

Effective Semester:

A minimum of 18 semester hours of credit in the minor are required, with an overall 2.0 grade point average for the courses in the minor. The following courses are required for certification of the minor.

Required Courses	Date Completed	Elective Courses	Date Completed
HEQT 200		BLAW 301	
HSET 302	· <u>,,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</u>	BLAW 321	
MGMT 301			
MGMT 350			, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
MGMT 357			

Scheduling for the major takes the precedent over scheduling for courses in the minor. The University 'does' not guarantee that courses required for the minor will be offered each semester. Certification that the student has met the requirements of the academic minor will not be entered in the academic record until the student has been certified for a bachelor's degree.

## PROCEDURE

- 1. A declaration by a student to pursue an academic minor requires the student , in consultation with the minor advisor in the department offering the minor, to complete the top portion and declaration signature section of this form
- 2. This completed form will be submitted by the student to the department head for approval. Upon approval, the form will be forwarded to the dean's office of the college offering the minor. One copy of the form will be sent to the student's dean's office, another to the Registrar's Office, and a final copy provided to the student

Declaration Of Minor	Student	Date
	Minor Advisor	Date
<u> </u>	Department Head	Date
Clearance Of Minor	Minor Advisor	Date
	Department Head	Date
и <u>, ул</u> и улуш <u>и</u> и	Dean (College Offering Minor)	Date

Form D

**Ferris State University** 

Proposed

## MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT Pro College of Business & College of Technology ADVANCED FLEET MANAGEMENT Minor – 18 Credits

Required		Course Title – Prerequisites Shown in Brackets ()	S.H.	CRADE	
			О.п.	GRADE	GR. PTS.
		REQUIRED COURSES – 18 CREDITS			
HEQT	200	Planned Maintenance Systems (None)	2		1
HSET	302	Fleet Management (None)	4		
MGMT	350	Mgmt Metrics & Decision Making (None)	3		
MGMT	301	Applied Management (None)	3		
RMIN	200	Foundations Risk Mgmt & Insur (None)	3		<u>.</u>
Select on	e of the Fol	lowing:			
BLAW	301	Legal Environment of Business (None)			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
BLAW	321	Contract and Sales (None)	3		
		PROCEDURES	······································		1

- In consultation with either Spence Tower, (231) 591-3169 or a professor at Heavy Equipment (231) 591-2810, the student will complete a Fleet Management Minor checksheet, indicating the courses he/she plans to complete. Signatures of the student and the advisor are required.
- The completed Fleet Management Minor checksheet will be forwarded to the Management Department Head for approval. The approved checksheet will then be forwarded to Student Records in the College of Business.
- Grades of the completed courses for the Fleet Management Minor will be posted on the student's checksheet.
   A term prior to completion of the Fleet Management Minor program, the student will make an appointment with the Graduation Secretary in the College of Business, BUS 200. Upon verification that the student has completed the bachelor's degree requirements, the Dean's Office will then notify the Registrar who will note the completion of the Fleet Management Minor on the student's official transcript.
- **NOTE:** No more than 50% of the credits in this minor may be transferred from another institution. A maximum of 1/3 of the credits, but no more than 7 credits, in a minor may overlap with the student's major.

For more Information, please contact Professor Tower (231) 591-3163 or the Management Department at (231) 591-2427 or the Heavy Equipment Department at (231) 591-2810

NOTICE REGARDING WITHDRAWAL, RE-ADMISSION AND INTERRUPTION OF STUDIES Students who return to the university after an interrupted enrollment (not including summer semester) Must normally meet the requirements of the minor which are in effect at the time of their return, not the requirements which were in effect when they were originally admitted.

> NOTE: A 2.00 cumulative GPA is required for completion of the Advanced Fleet Management Minor.

## **Declaration Form on Reverse Side**

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ACADEMIC MINOR DECLARATION FORM

Name:	Student Number:
College:	Major:

Requirements for minor in: Fleet Management

Effective Semester:

A minimum of 18 semester hours of credit in the minor are required, with an overall 2.0 grade point average for the courses in the minor. The following courses are required for certification of the minor.

Required Courses	Date Completed	Elective Courses	Date Completed
HEQT 200		BLAW 301	
HSET 302		BLAW 321	
MGMT 301			Last vot votor votor
MGMT 350			
RMIN 200			

Scheduling for the major takes the precedent over scheduling for courses in the minor. The University 'does' not guarantee that courses required for the minor will be offered each semester. Certification that the student has met the requirements of the academic minor will not be entered in the academic record until the student has been certified for a bachelor's degree.

## PROCEDURE

- 1. A declaration by a student to pursue an academic minor requires the student , in consultation with the minor advisor in the department offering the minor, to complete the top portion and declaration signature section of this form
- 2. This completed form will be submitted by the student to the department head for approval. Upon approval, the form will be forwarded to the dean's office of the college offering the minor. One copy of the form will be sent to the student's dean's office, another to the Registrar's Office, and a final copy provided to the student

Declaration		
Of Minor	Student	Date
I	Minor Advisor	Date
<u> </u>	Department Head	Date
Clearance		
Of Minor	Minor Advisor	Date
	Department Head	Date
<u></u>	Dean (College Offering Minor)	Date

## FORM D Hospitality Programs

The Hospitality Proposal has the changes in it for this curriculum change also.

## **NEW COURSE INFORMATION FORM**



## **Course Identification**

Prefix: RMIN Number: 200 Title: Foundations Risk Mgmt. & Insur Credit Hours: 3

## **Course Description:**

This course introduces students to the basic principles and concepts of risk management as it relates to everyday personal and business life. Different forms of risk and risk management are examined. Processes for identifying, assessing, controlling, and financing risk exposures are explored. Insurance, as one of the more common risk financing techniques, is studied including the topics of common insurance policy concepts and insurance policy analysis. This is the introductory course for students pursuing a risk management and insurance education. The course is aligned with CPCU 500 allowing successful students to apply for a CPCU exam waiver.

## Assessment of RMIN 200: Foundations of Risk Management & Insurance

Course Outcomes	Discussion: Student postings & peer responses	Application Projects	Written Projects	Exams, Tests, and Quizzes
Learning Outcome 1: Distinguish classifications of risk, loss exposures, and the fundamental elements of the risk management process.	x	-	x	x
Learning Outcome 2: Differentiate the principles and methods of risk assessment, risk control, and risk financing.	×		x	X
Learning Outcome 3: Evaluate the types of risks that are insurable and how insurance serves as a beneficial risk financing technique.	x		X	x
Learning Outcome 4: Analyze the characteristics, structure, and interpretation of insurance policies.	x	х	х	X
Learning Outcome 5: Examine common insurance policy concepts.	X		Х	X

## **Course Outline including Time Allocation:**

Identify the course information and the time allotted for each area. The total time should equal 45 hours.

Risk Classifications and Consequences 5%

Risk Management Process	5%
Loss Exposures and Risk Assessment	10%
Risk Control Techniques	10%
Risk Financing	10%
Enterprise-wide Risk Management	10%
Insurance	10%
Insurability of Loss Exposures	5%
Insurance Policy Structure and Characteristics	10%
Insurance Policy Provisions	10%
Insurance Policy Analysis	5%
Insurance Policy Common Concepts	10%

Total Hours 45

•

## **NEW COURSE INFORMATION FORM**



## **Course Identification**

Prefix: RMIN Number: 320 Title: Insurance Company Operations Credit Hours: 3

## **Course Description:**

An overview of the operations of an insurance company and associated entities. This course also explores the regulations that apply to the insurance industry. Students will study major insurance company functions including marketing, distribution, underwriting, risk control, premium auditing, claims, actuarial, reinsurance, and strategic management. The course is aligned with CPCU 520 allowing successful students to apply for a CPCU exam waiver.

## Assessment of RMIN 320: Insurance Company Operations

Course Outcomes	Discussion: Student postings & peer responses	Application Projects	Written Projects	Exams, Tests, and Quizzes
Learning Outcome 1: Diagram and appraise the core and supporting functions commonly found in an insurance company.	X	X	X	x
Learning Outcome 2: Analyze regulatory constraints and issues faced by the insurance industry.	x	2	x	x
Learning Outcome 3: Devise insurance terms for a given risk through the application of underwriting concepts.	x	x	x	x
Learning Outcome 4: Compare and contrast aspects of the claim function and its investigative process.	x	x	x	x
Learning Outcome 5: Differentiate the major components of insurance marketing, distribution, risk control, reinsurance, and actuarial operations.	x		x	x
Learning Outcome 6: Appraise insurer strategic management options and levels.	x	x	x	X

## **Course Outline including Time Allocation:**

Identify the course information and the time allotted for each area. The total time should equal 45 hours.

Insurer Core and Supporting Functions	10%
Lingurar Core and Supporting Functions	1 111%
	10/01

Insurance Regulation	10%
Insurance Marketing and Distribution	10%
Underwriting Function	10%
Underwriting Property and Liability Insurance	10%
Risk Control	5%
Premium Auditing	5%
Claim Function	10%
Adjusting Property and Liability Claims	10%
Actuarial Operations	5%
Reinsurance	5%
Insurer Strategic Management	10%

**Total Hours 45** 

## **COURSE INFORMATION FORM**

## **Course Identification**

Prefix: BLAW Number: 330 Title: Insurance Law

## **Course Description:**

Students will learn how to apply relevant principles of United States law to the business of insurance and risk management. This course examines both contract and agency law, particularly how it applies to insurance applications. Students are also introduced to insurance relevant concepts of commercial, property, and tort law, and the international legal environment. The course is aligned with CPCU 530 allowing successful students to apply for a CPCU exam waiver.

## Assessment of BLAW 330: Insurance Law

Course Outcomes	Discussion: Student postings & peer responses	Application Projects	Written Projects	Exams, Tests, and Quizzes
Learning Outcome 1: Compare and contrast U.S. civil-law and common-law systems, the inherent rules and procedures, and various alternative dispute resolution procedures.	х	х	x	x
Learning Outcome 2: Analyze the characteristics of insurance contracts.	X		x	X
Learning Outcome 3: Given a case, evaluate the elements of negligence, intentional torts, and defenses against such claims.	X	x	x	x
Learning Outcome 4: Examine the principal- agent relationship as it relates to insurance in terms of authority, duties, and remedies.	x	x	x	×

## **Course Outline including Time Allocation:**

Identify the course information and the time allotted for each area. The total time should equal 45 hours.

U.S. Legal System	6%
U.S. Civil Trial Procedures	3%
Alternative Dispute Resolution	4%
Types of Contracts	5%
Contract Offer, Acceptance, Consideration	3%
Contract Enforceability and Interpretation	3%

FORM E Rev. May 2013

Credit Hours: 3

Insurance Contract Characteristics	10%
Sales Contracts	3%
Consumer Protection Laws	3%
Bailee's and Bailor's Rights and Duties	3%
Real Property Ownership, Sales, & Security	4%
Negligence and Negligence Defenses	7%
Intentional Torts	3%
Product Liability	6%
Agency Creation, Duties, and Remedies	5%
Insurance Agents and Brokers	10%
Insurance Producers Authority, Duties, & Liabilities	5%
Employment at Will	3%
Employee Welfare Laws	7%
International Legal Systems	7%

Total Hours 45

## **NEW COURSE INFORMATION FORM**

## FORM E Rev. May 2013

## **Course Identification**

Prefix: RMIN	Number: 252	Title: Commercial Insurance	Credit Hours: 3
--------------	-------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

## **Course Description:**

This course provides students an overview of commercial insurance, premium determination, and legal liability. Insurance coverages studied include commercial general liability, business auto, garage and motor carrier, commercial property, business income, workers compensation, excess liability, professional liability, cyber risk, terrorism, inland marine, crime, and surety bonds. The course is aligned with CPCU 552 allowing successful students to apply for a CPCU exam waiver.

## Assessment of RMIN 252: Commercial Insurance

Course Outcomes	Discussion: Student postings & peer responses	Application Projects	Written Projects	Exams, Tests, and Quizzes
Learning Outcome 1: Differentiate the purpose of and exposures addressed by each of the various lines of commercial insurance.	X	x	x	х
Learning Outcome 2: Given a case, calculate the extent of coverage afforded by the Commercial General Liability Form.	x	x	x	×
Learning Outcome 3: Examine causes of loss, conditions, limits of insurance, and categories of property covered under the Commercial Property Coverage Form.	x		x	x
Learning Outcome 4: Distinguish the coverage provided by Workers Compensation and Employers Liability insurance and relate it to employer fulfillment of statutory obligations.	x		x	×
Learning Outcome 5: Illustrate how excess and umbrella insurance can be used in a layered liability insurance program, and describe the problems that may occur.	x	x	x	x

## **Course Outline including Time Allocation:**

Identify the course information and the time allotted for each area. The total time should equal 45 hours.

Lines of Commercial Insurance	5%
ISO Commercial Package Policy	3%
Insurance Premium Determination	3%
Legal Liability Concepts	5%
Commercial General Liability Coverage Form	8%
Commercial General Liability Claims-Made	3%
Business Auto Insurance	8%
Garage and Motor Carrier Insurance	5%
Commercial Property Coverage Form	8%
Commercial Property Causes of Loss	5%
Commercial Property Conditions &	5%
Endorsements	
Business Income Insurance	5%
Workers Compensation	8%
Employers Liability	3%
Management Liability Loss Exposures	3%
Excess and Umbrella Liability Insurance	8%
Cyber Risk	3%
Terrorism Risk	3%
Inland Marine Insurance	3%
Crime Insurance	3%
Surety Bonds	3%

Total Hours 45

•

.

Associate Provost's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_\_Date\_\_\_\_\_Date\_\_\_\_\_

.

## **NEW COURSE INFORMATION FORM**

## FORM E Rev. May 2013

## **Course Identification**

Prefix: RMIN Number: 253 Title: Personal Insurance Credit Hours: 3

## **Course Description:**

This course explores aspects of personal risk management, and the common personal lines insurance products used to address such risks. Personal automobile, homeowners, and other residential insurance products are covered. Also addressed in this course are personal liability, life and health insurance products, disability, and retirement planning. The course is aligned with CPCU 553 allowing successful students to apply for a CPCU exam waiver.

## Assessment of RMIN 253: Personal Insurance

Course Outcomes	Discussion: Student postings & peer responses	Application Projects	Written Projects	Exams, Tests, and Quizzes
Learning Outcome 1: Examine property and liability loss exposures faced by individuals and families.	х	x	x	x
Learning Outcome 2: Given a case, determine coverage afforded by the Personal Auto Policy.	x	Х	×	x
Learning Outcome 3: Given a scenario, determine coverage under the Homeowners property and liability coverage sections.	x	x	x	x
Learning Outcome 4: Given a family scenario, recommend an appropriate life insurance product and method for determining the amount of life insurance needed.	x	x	x	×
Learning Outcome 5: Compare the plans and products that can be used to address the disability, health, and retirement loss exposures.	x		x	x

## **Course Outline including Time Allocation:**

Identify the course information and the time allotted for each area. The total time should equal 45 hours.

Personal/Family Loss Exposures	5%
Personal Risk Management and Insurance	5%
Auto Insurance and Society	8%
Personal Auto Policy	8%
Personal Auto Physical Damage	8%
Homeowners Property Insurance	8%
Homeowners Liability Insurance	7%
Homeowners Conditions, Coverage Forms, &	3%
Endorsements	
Dwelling Insurance	3%
Flood Insurance	3%
FAIR Plans	3%
Inland Marine Floaters	4%
Personal Watercraft Insurance	3%
Personal Umbrella Liability Insurance	5%
Life Insurance Products	5%
Life Insurance Needs Analysis	5%
Retirement Planning	7%
Disability Insurance	3%
Health Insurance	7%

**Total Hours 45** 

.

•

Associate Provost's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_Date\_\_\_\_\_Date\_\_\_\_\_

# **NEW COURSE INFORMATION FORM**



# **Course Identification**

Prefix: RMIN Number: 401 Title: Risk and Insurance Technology Credit Hours: 3

# **Course Description:**

Explores the information needs and a variety of applications of technology within the risk and insurance industry. This course examines current technological trends as they relate to risk management and insurance including the marketing of insurance products on the Internet, predictive analytics, information security, cyber risks, and project management. The course will survey current software systems including agency management systems, risk management information systems, carrier interfaces, underwriting systems, and claims administration systems. Hands-on learning opportunities are an integral component of this course.

Assessment of RMIN 4	401: Risk and Insurance	Technology
----------------------	-------------------------	------------

Course Outcomes	Discussion: Student postings & peer responses	Application Projects	Written Projects	Exams, Tests, and Quizzes
Learning Outcome 1: Examine the information needs of the risk management profession and insurance industry.	x		x	х
Learning Outcome 2: Given a case, demonstrate proficiency using an agency management system.	x	x	x	x
Learning Outcome 3: Given a case, demonstrate proficiency using a risk management information system.	x	x	x	x
Learning Outcome 4: Given a case, demonstrate proficiency using an insurance carrier interface system.	x	x	x	x
Learning Outcome 5: Distinguish the purpose and major functions of automated underwriting and claims administration systems.	x		x	x

# **Course Outline including Time Allocation:**

Identify the course information and the time allotted for each area. The total time should equal 45 hours.

	5%
Overview of Information Technology	

Information Needs in Risk Management and Insurance	4%
Information Technology Uses in Risk and Insurance	4%
Technology Trends	4%
Insurance Marketing and Servicing Online	4%
Predictive Analytics	4%
Information Security and Cyber Risks	4%
Project Management	4%
Risk Management Information Systems	13%
Agency Management Systems	13%
Insurance Carrier Interface Systems	13%
Insurance Carrier Policy Management Systems	13%
Expert Systems	5%
Automated Underwriting Systems	5%
Claims Administration Systems	5%

.

**Total Hours 45** 

.

.

Associate Provost's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_\_Date\_\_\_\_\_

# **NEW COURSE INFORMATION FORM**

# FORM E

Rev. May 2013

# **Course Identification**

Prefix: RMIN Number: 454	Title: Risk Management	Credit Hours: 3
--------------------------	------------------------	-----------------

## **Course Description:**

Students will become fluent in the principles and practices of risk management as they study the standards and guidelines followed by professional risk managers. This course examines the nature of hazard, operational, financial, and strategic risks, and the risk management process and framework. Students will learn the fundamentals of risk identification, analysis, treatment, monitoring, and reporting, including the areas of financial statement and capital investment risk analysis.

# Assessment of RMIN 454: Risk Management

Course Outcomes	Discussion: Student postings & peer responses	Application Projects	Written Projects	Exams, Tests, and Quizzes
Learning Outcome 1: Distinguish between hazard, operational, financial, and strategic risks.	x	x	x	x
Learning Outcome 2: Construct a risk identification process using risk registers and risk maps.	x	x	x	×
Learning Outcome 3: Analyze risks using probability distributions, regression analysis, and decision trees.	x	x	x	x
Learning Outcome 4: Distinguish various risk treatment techniques, including risk financing.	x		x	x
Learning Outcome 5: Devise a plan to effectively monitor and measure the performance of a risk management program.	x	x	×	x

# **Course Outline including Time Allocation:**

Identify the course information and the time allotted for each area. The total time should equal 45 hours.

Benefits of Risk Management	3%
Classifications of Risk	3%
Risk Management Standards & Guidelines	7%
Hazard Risk	7%
Operational Risk	5%

Financial Risk	5%
Strategic Risk	5%
Risk Management Framework & Process	8%
Risk and Loss Exposure Identification	6%
Risk Registers	3%
Risk Maps	3%
Risk Analysis	3%
Probability Distributions	2%
Regression Analysis	2%
Decision and Event Tree Analysis	2%
Risk Treatment	3%
Risk Financing	3%
Financial Statements Overview	5%
Trend Analysis	2%
Ratio Analysis	2%
Capital Investment Risk Analysis	6%
Net Present Value	4%
Risk Management Oversight	4%
Risk Monitoring & Internal Controls	4%
Risk Management Reports	3%

Total Hours 45

.

•

# **NEW COURSE INFORMATION FORM**

## FORM E Rev. May 2013

# **Course Identification**

Prefix: RMIN Nun	nber: 457 Title	: Enterprise Risk Management	Credit Hours: 3
------------------	-----------------	------------------------------	-----------------

## **Course Description:**

Explores the broader scope of enterprise-wide risk management and its implications for the strategic planning process. This course provides knowledge of the enterprise risk management framework and process, and how it can be implemented in an organization. Major areas of instruction include risk oversight, risk-based performance management, internal audit, regulatory compliance, risk modeling, risk-based capital allocation, and the risk management culture.

# Assessment of RMIN 457: Enterprise Risk Management

Course Outcomes	Discussion: Student postings & peer responses	Application Projects	Written Projects	Exams, Tests, and Quizzes
Learning Outcome 1: Contrast the principles of enterprise risk management and traditional risk management.	X		X	×
Learning Outcome 2: Formulate an enterprise risk management implementation plan.	x		x	x
Learning Outcome 3: Evaluate the roles of internal audits, controls, and regulatory compliance in an enterprise risk management program.	x		x	x
Learning Outcome 4: Compare the various risk identification techniques and demonstrate proper application of risk registers and risk maps.	x	x	x	x
Learning Outcome 5: Evaluate the methods and limitations of risk modeling.	X		X	x

# **Course Outline including Time Allocation:**

Identify the course information and the time allotted for each area. The total time should equal 45 hours.

Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) Definitions & Theory	5%
ERM Value Proposition	3%
ERM Implementation Approaches	4%

Risk Maturity Model	3%
Implementing ERM Framework and Process	5%
ISO 31000 Risk Management Principles	3%
COSO ERM Framework	3%
Corporate Governance and Risk Oversight	5%
Risk Leadership	3%
Strategic Risk Management and Business Strategy	5%
Key Risk Indicators	3%
Business Process Management	3%
Internal Audit and Control	5%
Risk-Based Auditing	3%
Regulatory Compliance	3%
NAIC Own Risk and Solvency Assessment (ORSA)	3%
Compliance Program Development	3%
Risk Registers	3%
Risk Maps	3%
Risk Treatment	3%
Project Risk Management	3%
Risk Modeling	5%
Influence Diagrams	3%
Correlation and Covariance	2%
Portfolio Theory	2%
Risk-Based Capital Allocation	5%
Risk Management Environment	3%
Organizational Culture Influences on ERM	3%
ERM Ethical and Social Responsibilities	3%

,

Total Hours 45

.

Associate Provost's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_\_Date\_\_\_\_\_

# **NEW COURSE INFORMATION FORM**

# **Course Identification**

Prefix: RMIN	Number: 483	Title: Insurance Agency Operations	Credit Hours: 3
--------------	-------------	------------------------------------	-----------------

# **Course Description:**

Examines the basic principles of insurance agency formation and operational environment including principles of organizational management, sales management, and production plans. Agency marketing considerations are addressed including insurance carrier relationships, public image, agency growth, customer communications, and insurance market segmentation. This course also explores the role of information technology (particularly regarding agency/carrier interfaces), agency financial management, and customer service.

# Assessment of RMIN 483: Insurance Agency Operations

Course Outcomes	Discussion: Student postings & peer responses	Application Projects	Written Projects	Exams, Tests, and Quizzes
Learning Outcome 1: Defend the use of sales management systems and personal production plans in an insurance agency.	х	х	х	х
Learning Outcome 2: Conduct an agency evaluation of insurance carriers to represent and vice versa.	х		x	x
Learning Outcome 3: Recommend the use of advertising, customer communications, public relations, prospecting, and market segmentation in pursuit of both internal and external agency growth.	x	x	x	x
Learning Outcome 4: Compare the purposes of insurance agency information technology and the role of agency/carrier interface.	x	x	x	х
Learning Outcome 5: Justify various aspects of customer service and financial management to support insurance agency growth and fiscal health.	x		x	x

# **Course Outline including Time Allocation:**

Identify the course information and the time allotted for each area. The total time should equal 45 hours.

Agency Formation and Environment	C0/
	6%
Producer Licensing & Regulation	3%
Insurance Agency Contracts	3%
Organizational Management Principles	6%
Agency Sales Management	7%
Personal Production Plans	7%
Agent-Insurer Relations	7%
Public Image of the Agency	5%
Advertising	4%
Agency Growth	7%
Customer Communications	6%
Market Segmentation	7%
Agency Information Technology	5%
Agency/Company Interface	3%
Agency Management Systems	3%
Customer Service Management	7%
Agency Financial Management	5%
Revenue Control	3%
Expense Control	3%
Agency Valuation	3%

Total Hours 45

•

Associate Provost's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_\_Date\_\_\_\_\_Date\_\_\_\_\_

# **NEW COURSE INFORMATION FORM**

#### FORM E Rev. May 2013

# **Course Identification**

Prefix: RMIN	Number: 489	Title: Risk and Insurance Seminar	Credit Hours: 3
--------------	-------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------

# **Course Description:**

Employing a high degree of practical activity, role plays, and interaction, this course teaches the aspects of information gathering, evaluation, analysis, and proposal development which are common to the risk management and insurance field. Students are provided practical experience working as a part of a team to create and present persuasive proposals (both written and oral) that reflect real-world risk and insurance scenarios. The course also examines and practices ethical and effective communication, persuasion, and negotiating techniques that are common in the insurance industry.

# Assessment of RMIN 489: Risk and Insurance Seminar

Course Outcomes	Discussion: Student postings & peer responses	Application Projects	Written Projects	Exams, Tests, and Quizzes
Learning Outcome 1: Given a case, apply the risk management process to formulate appropriate risk assessment, risk control, and risk financing measures.	х	x	x	x
Learning Outcome 2: Construct and execute an information gathering strategy given a limited set of risk management information.	x	x	x	x
Learning Outcome 3: Prepare and present a professional proposal given a risk management and insurance case that includes a range of property, casualty, life, and health loss exposures.	x	x	x	×
Learning Outcome 4: Formulate a strategy and conduct ethical negotiations given a risk management and insurance case.	x	x	x	x

# **Course Outline including Time Allocation:**

Identify the course information and the time allotted for each area. The total time should equal 45 hours.

Ethics in Risk Management and Insurance	10%
Risk Management and Insurance Relationships & Roles	5%
Persuasion	10%

Collaboration	5%
Client Research (including Data Gathering & Evaluation)	10%
Data Presentation	5%
Sales Presentation	5%
Risk Management and Insurance Proposals	5%
Negotiation Principles	15%
Insurance Pricing	5%
Insurance Negotiations	10%
Extemporaneous Skills	5%
Insurance Presentations	10%

**Total Hours 45** 

•

Associate Provost's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_\_Date\_\_\_\_\_Date\_\_\_\_\_

.

## **Course Data Entry Form**

# FORM F

Rev. September 2012

COMPLETE ALL SECTIONS BELOW. If this course is to be used as a prerequisite for other university courses, Form F's that reflect the prerequisite change must be submitted for those courses as well. See Appendix E Instructions for Completing Forms.

# I. ACTION TO BE TAKEN: CREATE A NEW COURSE

**Desired Term Effective** (<u>6 digit code only</u>): **201601** Examples: 201301(Spring), 201305(Summer), 201308(Fall) Note: The first four digits indicate year, the next two digits indicate month in which term begins.

	a. Course Prefix RMIN b. Number 200 c. Contact Hours 45 X LECture LAB Seminar [Enter hours per week in box. See formula for contact hours to credit hours in Appendix E.]
	d.  Practicum INDependent Study [Check (x) box as appropriate. See definitions in Appendix E.]
	e. Course Title: Foundations Risk Mgmt & Insur (Limit to 30 characters including punctuation and spaces.)
	f. College Code: BU g. Department Code: MGMT h. Credit Hours: Check (x) type 🗌 Variable 🛛 Fixed
	i. Enter number in box: 3 Minimum Credit Hours j. 3 Maximum Credit Hours
	k. May Be Repeated for Added Credit: Check (x) □ Yes ⊠ No If yes, Max Times or Max Credits Awarded
	I. Levels: Check (x) 🛛 Undergraduate 🔲 Graduate 🔲 Professional
	m. Grade Method: Check (x) 🛛 Normal Grading 🛛 Credit/No Credit (Pass/Fail)
	n. Does proposed new course replace an equivalent course? Check (x) 🛛 Yes 🛛 No
	o. Equivalent course: Prefix INSR Number 243 and MGMT 357
expo	This course introduces students to the basic principles and concepts of risk management as it relates to everyday personal and ness life. Different forms of risk and risk management are examined. Processes for identifying, assessing, controlling, and financing risk osures are explored. Insurance, as one of the more common risk financing techniques, is studied including the topics of common insurance cy concepts and insurance policy analysis. This is the introductory course for students wishing to pursue a risk management and insurance cation. The course is aligned with CPCU 500 allowing successful students to apply for a CPCU exam waiver.
	q. Term(s) Offered: Fall, Spring r. Max Section Enrollment: 25 s. Prerequisites or Restrictions: (If none, leave blank. Limit to 100 characters including punctuation and spaces.)
	t. Co-requisites: courses must be taken concurrently (if none, leave blank. Limit to 100 characters including punctuation and spaces.)
То	be completed by Academic Affairs Office: - Standard & Measures Coding and General Education Code
	Chair Signature/Date: Academic Affairs Approval Signature/Date:
	Office of the Registrar use ONLY
Date	e Rec'd: Date Completed: Entered: SCACRSE SCADETL SCARRES SCAPREQ

#### **Course Data Entry Form**

# FORM F

Rev. September 2012

COMPLETE ALL SECTIONS BELOW. If this course is to be used as a prerequisite for other university courses, Form F's that reflect the prerequisite change must be submitted for those courses as well. See Appendix E Instructions for Completing Forms.

#### I. ACTION TO BE TAKEN: CREATE A NEW COURSE

**Desired Term Effective** (6 digit code only): **201601** Examples: 201301(Spring), 201305(Summer), 201308(Fall) Note: The first four digits indicate year, the next two digits indicate month in which term begins.

<ul> <li>a. Course Prefix RMIN</li> <li>b. Number 320</li> <li>c. Contact Hours</li> <li>45 X LECture</li> <li>LAB</li> <li>Seminar</li> <li>[Enter hours per week in box. See formula for contact hours to credit hours in Appendix E.]</li> <li>d. Practicum</li> <li>INDependent Study</li> </ul>
[Check (x) box as appropriate. See definitions in Appendix E.]
e. Course Title: Insurance Company Operations (Limit to 30 characters including punctuation and spaces.)
f. College Code: BU g. Department Code: MGMT h. Credit Hours: Check (x) type 🗌 Variable 🖾 Fixed
i. Enter number in box: 3 Minimum Credit Hours j. 3 Maximum Credit Hours
k. May Be Repeated for Added Credit: Check (x) □ Yes ⊠ No If yes, Max Times or Max Credits Awarded
I. Levels: Check (x) 🖾 Undergraduate 🔲 Graduate 🔲 Professional
m. Grade Method: Check (x) 🛛 Normal Grading 🛛 Credit/No Credit (Pass/Fail)
n. Does proposed new course replace an equivalent course? Check (x) 🛛 Yes 🛛 🗌 No
o. Equivalent course: Prefix INSR Number 308
p. CATALOG DESCRIPTION – Limit to 125 words – PLEASE BE CONCISE. An overview of the operations of an insurance company and associated entities. This course also explores the regulations that apply to the insurance industry. Students will study major insurance company functions including marketing, distribution, underwriting, risk control, premium auditing, claims, actuarial, reinsurance, and strategic management. The course is aligned with CPCU 520 allowing successful students to apply for a CPCU exam waiver.
<ul> <li>q. Term(s) Offered: Fall, Spring r. Max Section Enrollment: 25 s. Prerequisites or Restrictions: (If none, leave blank. Limit to 100 characters including punctuation and spaces.) RMIN 200</li> <li>t. Co-requisites: courses must be taken concurrently (if none, leave blank. Limit to 100 characters including punctuation and spaces.)</li> </ul>
To be completed by Academic Affairs Office: - Standard & Measures Coding and General Education Code
Basic Skill (BS) General Education (GE) Occupational Education (OC) G.E. Codes
UCC Chair Signature/Date: Academic Affairs Approval Signature/Date:

	Office of the Reg	istrar use ONLY			
Date Rec'd: Date Completed:	Entered: SCACRSE	SCADETL	SCARRES	SCAPREQ	

## **Course Data Entry Form**

# FORM F

Rev. September 2012

COMPLETE ALL SECTIONS BELOW. If this course is to be used as a prerequisite for other university courses, Form F's that reflect the prerequisite change must be submitted for those courses as well. See Appendix E Instructions for Completing Forms.

I. ACTION TO BE TAKEN: CREATE A NEW COURSE

**Desired Term Effective** (<u>6 digit code only</u>): **201601** Examples: 201301(Spring), 201305(Summer), 201308(Fall) Note: The first four digits indicate year, the next two digits indicate month in which term begins.

a. Course Prefix BLAW b. Number 330 c. Contact Hours 45 X LECture LAB Seminar [Enter hours per week in box. See formula for contact hours to credit hours in Appendix E.]
d.  Practicum INDependent Study [Check (x) box as appropriate. See definitions in Appendix E.]
e. Course Title: Insurance Law (Limit to 30 characters including punctuation and spaces.)
f. College Code: BU g. Department Code: MGMT h. Credit Hours: Check (x) type 🗌 Variable 🛛 Fixed
i. Enter number in box: 3 Minimum Credit Hours j. 3 Maximum Credit Hours
k. May Be Repeated for Added Credit: Check (x) □ Yes ⊠ No If yes, Max Times or Max Credits Awarded
I. Levels: Check (x) 🛛 Undergraduate 🔲 Graduate 🗌 Professional
m. Grade Method: Check (x) 🖾 Normal Grading 🛛 Credit/No Credit (Pass/Fail)
n. Does proposed new course replace an equivalent course? Check (x) 🗌 Yes 🛛 No
o. Equivalent course: Prefix Number
p. CATALOG DESCRIPTION – Limit to 125 words – PLEASE BE CONCISE. Students will learn how to apply relevant principles of United States law to the business of insurance and risk management. This rse examines both contract and agency law, particularly how it applies to insurance applications. Students are also introduced to insurance vant concepts of commercial, property, and tort law, and the international legal environment. The course is aligned with CPCU 530 allowing cessful students to apply for a CPCU exam waiver.
<ul> <li>q. Term(s) Offered: Fall</li> <li>r. Max Section Enrollment: 25 s. Prerequisites or Restrictions: (If none, leave blank. Limit to 100 characters including punctuation and spaces.) RMIN 200 or permission of instructor</li> </ul>
t. Co-requisites: courses must be taken concurrently (if none, leave blank. Limit to 100 characters including punctuation and spaces.)

To be completed by Academic Affairs Office	server and the server of the s	g and General Educa Il Education (OC)		Codes	t i se nas zna si
UCC Chair Signature/Date:	CP-3-416115			rs Approval Signa	ture/Date:
	Office of the Re	gistrar use ONLY		Conference of the state of the obligation of	
Date Rec'd: Date Completed:	Entered: SCACRSE	SCADETL	SCARRES	SCAPREQ	

#### **Course Data Entry Form**

# FORM F

Rev. September 2012

COMPLETE ALL SECTIONS BELOW. If this course is to be used as a prerequisite for other university courses, Form F's that reflect the prerequisite change must be submitted for those courses as well. See Appendix E Instructions for Completing Forms.

#### I. ACTION TO BE TAKEN: CREATE A NEW COURSE

**Desired Term Effective** (6 digit code only): **201601** Examples: 201301(Spring), 201305(Summer), 201308(Fall) Note: The first four digits indicate year, the next two digits indicate month in which term begins.

#### II. NEW COURSE ATTRIBUTES:

a. Course Prefix RMIN	<b>b</b> . Number 2 <b>52</b>	c. Contact Hours	45 X LECture	LAB	Seminar
		Enter hours per week	in box. See formula f	or contact h	nours to credit hours in Appendix E.]
d.	INDependent Stud See definitions in <i>i</i>				
e. Course Title: Commercial I	nsurance (	(Limit to 30 characters in	cluding punctuation a	nd spaces.)	
f. College Code: BU g. Depar	tment Code: MGMT	h. Credit Hours: Cheo	ck (x) type 🔲 Variable	Fixed	
i. Enter number in box: 3 Mini	mum Credit Hours	j. 3 Maximum Credit H	lours		
k. May Be Repeated for Addec If yes, Max Times or Max	l Credit: Check (x) Credits Awarded	🗌 Yes 🖾 No			

I. Levels: Check (x) 🛛 Undergraduate 🗌 Graduate 🗋 Professional

m. Grade Method: Check (x) 🛛 Normal Grading 🛛 Credit/No Credit (Pass/Fail)

n. Does proposed new course replace an equivalent course? Check (x) 🗌 Yes 🛛 🛛 No

o. Equivalent course: Prefix Number

p. CATALOG DESCRIPTION - Limit to 125 words - PLEASE BE CONCISE.

This course provides students an overview of commercial insurance, premium determination, and legal liability. Insurance coverages studied include commercial general liability, business auto, garage and motor carrier, commercial property, business income, workers compensation, excess liability, professional liability, cyber risk, terrorism, inland marine, crime, and surety bonds. The course is aligned with CPCU 552 allowing successful students to apply for a CPCU exam waiver.

q. Term(s) Offered: Fall
 r. Max Section Enrollment: 25 s. Prerequisites or Restrictions: (If none, leave blank. Limit to 100 characters including punctuation and spaces.) RMIN 200

t. Co-requisites: courses must be taken concurrently (if none, leave blank. Limit to 100 characters including punctuation and spaces.)

To be completed by Academic Affairs Office: - Standard & Measures Coding and General Educa	ation Code
Basic Skill (BS) General Education (GE) Occupational Education (OC)	G.E. Codes
UCC Chair Signature/Date:	Academic Affairs Approval Signature/Date:
Office of the Registrar use ONLY	
Date Rec'd: Date Completed: Entered: SCACRSE SCADETL	SCARRES SCAPREQ

## **Course Data Entry Form**

# FORM F

Rev. September 2012

COMPLETE ALL SECTIONS BELOW. If this course is to be used as a prerequisite for other university courses, Form F's that reflect the prerequisite change must be submitted for those courses as well. See Appendix E Instructions for Completing Forms.

# I. ACTION TO BE TAKEN: CREATE A NEW COURSE

**Desired Term Effective** (<u>6 digit code only</u>): **201601** Examples: 201301(Spring), 201305(Summer), 201308(Fall) Note: The first four digits indicate year, the next two digits indicate month in which term begins.

## II. NEW COURSE ATTRIBUTES:

	. Course Prefix RMIN b. Number 253 c. Contact Hours 45 X LECture LAB Seminar [Enter hours per week in box. See formula for contact hours to credit hours in Appendix E.]
	. □ Practicum □ INDependent Study Check (x) box as appropriate. See definitions in Appendix E.]
	. Course Title: Personal Insurance (Limit to 30 characters including punctuation and spaces.)
	College Code: BU g. Department Code: MGMT h. Credit Hours: Check (x) type 🗌 Variable 🖾 Fixed
	Enter number in box: 3 Minimum Credit Hours j. 3 Maximum Credit Hours
	. May Be Repeated for Added Credit: Check (x) □ Yes ⊠ No f yes, Max Times or Max Credits Awarded
	. Levels: Check (x) 🛛 Undergraduate 🔲 Graduate 🔲 Professional
	n. Grade Method: Check (x) 🖾 Normal Grading 🛛 Credit/No Credit (Pass/Fail)
	n. Does proposed new course replace an equivalent course? Check (x) 🛛 Yes 🗌 No
	b. Equivalent course: Prefix INSR Number 284
risks. liabilit	b. CATALOG DESCRIPTION – Limit to 125 words – PLEASE BE CONCISE. This course explores aspects of personal risk management, and the common personal lines insurance products used to address such Personal automobile, homeowners, and other residential insurance products are covered. Also addressed in this course are personal /, life and health insurance products, disability, and retirement planning. The course is aligned with CPCU 553 allowing successful its to apply for a CPCU exam waiver.
	q. Term(s) Offered: Spring r. Max Section Enrollment: 25 s. Prerequisites or Restrictions: (If none, leave blank. Limit to 100 characters including punctuation and spaces.) RMIN 200
	t. Co-requisites: courses must be taken concurrently (if none, leave blank. Limit to 100 characters including punctuation and spaces.)
To b	e completed by Academic Affairs Office: - Standard & Measures Coding and General Education Code
UCC	Chair Signature/Date: Academic Affairs Approval Signature/Date:

Office of the Registrar use ONLY
Date Rec'd: \_\_\_\_ Date Completed: \_\_\_\_ Entered: SCACRSE \_\_ SCADETL \_\_ SCARRES \_\_ SCAPREQ \_\_\_

#### **Course Data Entry Form**

# FORM F

Rev. September 2012

COMPLETE ALL SECTIONS BELOW. If this course is to be used as a prerequisite for other university courses, Form F's that reflect the prerequisite change must be submitted for those courses as well. See Appendix E Instructions for Completing Forms.

I. ACTION TO BE TAKEN: CREATE A NEW COURSE

**Desired Term Effective** (6 digit code only): **201601** Examples: 201301(Spring), 201305(Summer), 201308(Fall) Note: The first four digits indicate year, the next two digits indicate month in which term begins.

#### II. NEW COURSE ATTRIBUTES:

a. Course Prefix RMIN	<b>b</b> . Number 401	c. Contact Hours	45 X LECture	LAB	Seminar	
		Enter hours per week	in box. See formula	a for contact	hours to credit hours in A	.ppendix E.]
d.  Practicum Check (x) box as appropria	a me oponaone oraa					
e. Course Title: Risk and Ins	urance Technology	(Limit to 30 char	acters including punc	ctuation and	spaces.)	
f. College Code: BU g. Dep	artment Code: MGMT	h. Credit Hours: Che	ck (x) type 🔲 Variał	ble 🛛 Fixed	ł	
i. Enter number in box: 3 M	nimum Credit Hours	j. 3 Maximum Credit H	lours			
k. May Be Repeated for Add If yes, Max Times or Ma	ed Credit: Check (x) x Credits Awarded	🗌 Yes 🛛 No				
I. Levels: Check (x) 🛛 Unde	ergraduate 🛛 Gradu	ate 🗌 Professional				
m. Grade Method: Check (x)	🛛 Normal Grading	Credit/No Credit (P	ass/Fail)			
n. Does proposed new cours	e replace an equivale	nt course? Check (x)	]Yes 🖾 No			
o. Equivalent course: Prefix	Number					
p. CATALOG DESCRIPTIO Explores the informatio ines current technological f	n needs and a variet rends as they relate	ty of applications of te to risk management a	chnology within the and insurance includ	ding the ma	rketing of insurance pro	course oducts on th

examines current technological trends as they relate to risk management and insurance including the marketing of insurance products on the Internet, predictive analytics, information security, cyber risks, and project management. The course will survey current software systems including agency management systems, risk management information systems, carrier interfaces, underwriting systems, and claims administration systems. Hands-on learning opportunities are an integral component of this course.

q. Term(s) Offered: Spring r. Max Section Enrollment: 25 s. Prerequisites or Restrictions: (If none, leave blank. Limit to 100 characters including punctuation and spaces.) RMIN 200

t. Co-requisites: courses must be taken concurrently (if none, leave blank. Limit to 100 characters including punctuation and spaces.)

To be completed by	Academic Affairs Offic	e: - Standard & Measures	Coding and General Edu	cation Code	
Basic Skill (	BS) 🔲 General Ed	ucation (GE) 🔲 Occu	pational Education (OC)	G.E.	Codes
UCC Chair Signatur	e/Date:	<u>si 15</u>		Academic Affai	rs Approval Signature/Date:
		Office of	the Registrar use ONLY	,	
Date Rec'd: D	ate Completed:	Entered: SCACR	SE SCADETL	SCARRES	SCAPREQ

#### **Course Data Entry Form**

# FORM F

Rev. September 2012

COMPLETE ALL SECTIONS BELOW. If this course is to be used as a prerequisite for other university courses, Form F's that reflect the prerequisite change must be submitted for those courses as well. See Appendix E Instructions for Completing Forms.

# I. ACTION TO BE TAKEN: CREATE A NEW COURSE

**Desired Term Effective** (<u>6 digit code only</u>): **201601** Examples: 201301(Spring), 201305(Summer), 201308(Fall) Note: The first four digits indicate year, the next two digits indicate month in which term begins.

#### II. NEW COURSE ATTRIBUTES:

a. Course Prefix RMIN	b. Number 454	c. Contact Hours [Enter hours per week	45 X LECture in box. See formula	LAB Seminar for contact hours to credi	t hours in Appendix E.]
d. ☐ Practicum ☐ [Check (x) box as appropriate.	INDependent Study See definitions in A				
e. Course Title: Risk Managen	nent (Limit	to 30 characters includ	ing punctuation and s	paces.)	
f. College Code: BU g. Depart	tment Code: MGMT	h. Credit Hours: Che	ck (x) type 🔲 Variab	le 🛛 Fixed	
i. Enter number in box: 3 Minir	mum Credit Hours	j. 3 Maximum Credit H	Hours		
k. May Be Repeated for Added If yes, Max Times or Max	l Credit: Check (x) Credits Awarded	🗌 Yes 🛛 No			
I. Levels: Check (x) 🛛 Underg	graduate 🔲 Gradu	ate 🔲 Professional			
m. Grade Method: Check (x)	🛛 Normal Grading	Credit/No Credit (F	Pass/Fail)		
n. Does proposed new course	replace an equivale	nt course? Check (x)	]Yes 🛛 No		
o. Equivalent course: Prefix	Number				
p. CATALOG DESCRIPTION	- Limit to 125 words	- PLEASE BE CONC	ISE.		

Students will become fluent in the principles and practices of risk management as they study the standards and guidelines followed by professional risk managers. This course examines the nature of hazard, operational, financial, and strategic risks, and the risk management process and framework. Students will learn the fundamentals of risk identification, analysis, treatment, monitoring, and reporting, including the areas of financial statement and capital investment risk analysis.

q. Term(s) Offered: Fall r. Max Section Enrollment: 25 s. Prerequisites or Restrictions: (If none, leave blank. Limit to 100 characters including punctuation and spaces.) RMIN 200

t. Co-requisites: courses must be taken concurrently (if none, leave blank. Limit to 100 characters including punctuation and spaces.)

To be completed by Academic Affairs Office	- Standard & Measures Coding	g and General Educa	tion Code					
Basic Skill (BS) General Education (GE) Cocupational Education (OC) G.E. Codes								
UCC Chair Signature/Date:	ils		Academic Affai	rs Approval Signature/D	ate: /			
	Office of the Re	egistrar use ONLY						
Date Rec'd: Date Completed:	Entered: SCACRSE	SCADETL	SCARRES	SCAPREQ				

## **Course Data Entry Form**

# FORM F

Rev. September 2012

COMPLETE ALL SECTIONS BELOW. If this course is to be used as a prerequisite for other university courses, Form F's that reflect the prerequisite change must be submitted for those courses as well. See Appendix E Instructions for Completing Forms.

#### I. ACTION TO BE TAKEN: CREATE A NEW COURSE

**Desired Term Effective** (6 digit code only): **201601** Examples: 201301(Spring), 201305(Summer), 201308(Fall) Note: The first four digits indicate year, the next two digits indicate month in which term begins.

	a. Course Prefix RMIN b. Number 457 c. Contact Hours 45 X LECture LAB Seminar [Enter hours per week in box. See formula for contact hours to credit hours in Appendix E.]
	d.  Practicum INDependent Study [Check (x) box as appropriate. See definitions in Appendix E.]
	e. Course Title: Enterprise Risk Management (Limit to 30 characters including punctuation and spaces.)
	f. College Code: BU g. Department Code: MGMT h. Credit Hours: Check (x) type 🗌 Variable 🛛 Fixed
	i. Enter number in box: 3 Minimum Credit Hours j. 3 Maximum Credit Hours
	k. May Be Repeated for Added Credit: Check (x) □ Yes ⊠ No If yes, Max Times or Max Credits Awarded
	I. Levels: Check (x) 🖾 Undergraduate 🔲 Graduate 🔲 Professional
	m. Grade Method: Check (x) 🖾 Normal Grading 🛛 Credit/No Credit (Pass/Fail)
	n. Does proposed new course replace an equivalent course? Check (x) 🗌 Yes 🛛 🛛 No
	o. Equivalent course: Prefix Number
provid of inst	p. CATALOG DESCRIPTION – Limit to 125 words – PLEASE BE CONCISE. Explores the broader scope of enterprise-wide risk management and its implications for the strategic planning process. This course des knowledge of the enterprise risk management framework and process, and how it can be implemented in an organization. Major areas truction include risk oversight, risk-based performance management, internal audit, regulatory compliance, risk modeling, risk-based al allocation, and the risk management culture.
	<ul> <li>q. Term(s) Offered: Spring r. Max Section Enrollment: 25 s. Prerequisites or Restrictions: (If none, leave blank. Limit to 100 characters including punctuation and spaces.) RMIN 200</li> </ul>
	t. Co-requisites: courses must be taken concurrently (if none, leave blank. Limit to 100 characters including punctuation and spaces.)

To be completed by Academic Affairs Office: - Standard & Measures Coding and General Ec	ducation Code
Basic Skill (BS) General Education (GE) Occupational Education (OC)	) G.E. Codes
UCC Chair Signature/Date:	Academic Affairs Approval Signature/Date:
Office of the Registrar use ON	LY
Date Rec'd: Date Completed: Entered: SCACRSE SCADETL	SCARRESSCAPREQ

#### **Course Data Entry Form**

# FORM F

Rev. September 2012

COMPLETE ALL SECTIONS BELOW. If this course is to be used as a prerequisite for other university courses, Form F's that reflect the prerequisite change must be submitted for those courses as well. See Appendix E Instructions for Completing Forms.

# I. ACTION TO BE TAKEN: CREATE A NEW COURSE

**Desired Term Effective** (6 digit code only): **201601** Examples: 201301(Spring), 201305(Summer), 201308(Fall) Note: The first four digits indicate year, the next two digits indicate month in which term begins.

#### II. NEW COURSE ATTRIBUTES:

	a. Course Prefix RMIN b. Number 483 c. Contact Hours 45 X LECture LAB Seminar [Enter hours per week in box. See formula for contact hours to credit hours in Appendix E.]
	d.  Practicum INDependent Study [Check (x) box as appropriate. See definitions in Appendix E.]
	e. Course Title: Insurance Agency Operations (Limit to 30 characters including punctuation and spaces.)
	f. College Code: BU g. Department Code: MGMT h. Credit Hours: Check (x) type 🗌 Variable 🛛 Fixed
	i. Enter number in box: 3 Minimum Credit Hours j. 3 Maximum Credit Hours
	k. May Be Repeated for Added Credit: Check (x) □ Yes ⊠ No If yes, Max Times or Max Credits Awarded
	I. Levels: Check (x) 🛛 Undergraduate 🔲 Graduate 🔲 Professional
	m. Grade Method: Check (x) 🖾 Normal Grading 🛛 Credit/No Credit (Pass/Fail)
	n. Does proposed new course replace an equivalent course? Check (x) 🗌 Yes 🛛 No
	o. Equivalent course: Prefix Number
rolat	p. CATALOG DESCRIPTION – Limit to 125 words – PLEASE BE CONCISE. Examines the basic principles of insurance agency formation and operational environment including principles of organizational agement, sales management, and production plans. Agency marketing considerations are addressed including insurance carrier tionships, public image, agency growth, customer communications, and insurance market segmentation. This course also explores the role formation technology (particularly regarding agency/carrier interfaces), agency financial management, and customer service.

q. Term(s) Offered: Fall r. Max Section Enrollment: 25 s. Prerequisites or Restrictions: (If none, leave blank. Limit to 100 characters including punctuation and spaces.) RMIN 200

t. Co-requisites: courses must be taken concurrently (if none, leave blank. Limit to 100 characters including punctuation and spaces.)

To be complete		e: - Standard & Measures Cod cation (GE)	ling and General Educat onal Education (OC)		Codes	त. इ. ही
UCC Chair Sign	nature/Date:	on LS		Academic Affair	s Approval Signatı	ıre/Date: //
		Office of the	Registrar use ONLY			
Date Rec'd:	Date Completed:	Entered: SCACRSE	SCADETL	SCARRES	SCAPREQ	

#### **Course Data Entry Form**

# FORM F

Rev. September 2012

COMPLETE ALL SECTIONS BELOW. If this course is to be used as a prerequisite for other university courses, Form F's that reflect the prerequisite change must be submitted for those courses as well. See Appendix E Instructions for Completing Forms.

#### I. ACTION TO BE TAKEN: CREATE A NEW COURSE

**Desired Term Effective** (<u>6 digit code only</u>): **201601** Examples: 201301(Spring), 201305(Summer), 201308(Fall) Note: The first four digits indicate year, the next two digits indicate month in which term begins.

#### II. NEW COURSE ATTRIBUTES:

a. Course Prefix RMIN b. Number 489 c. Contact Hours 45 LECture LAB X Seminar [Enter hours per week in box. See formula for contact hours to credit hours in Appendix E.]
d.  Practicum INDependent Study [Check (x) box as appropriate. See definitions in Appendix E.]
e. Course Title: Risk and Insurance Seminar (Limit to 30 characters including punctuation and spaces.)
f. College Code: BU g. Department Code: MGMT h. Credit Hours: Check (x) type 🗌 Variable 🛛 Fixed
i. Enter number in box: 3 Minimum Credit Hours j. 3 Maximum Credit Hours
k. May Be Repeated for Added Credit: Check (x) □ Yes ⊠ No If yes, Max Times or Max Credits Awarded
I. Levels: Check (x) 🛛 Undergraduate 🔲 Graduate 🔲 Professional
m. Grade Method: Check (x) 🛛 Normal Grading 🛛 Credit/No Credit (Pass/Fail)
n. Does proposed new course replace an equivalent course? Check (x) 🗌 Yes 🛛 No
o. Equivalent course: Prefix Number
p. CATALOG DESCRIPTION – Limit to 125 words – PLEASE BE CONCISE.

Employing a high degree of practical activity, role plays, and interaction, this course teaches the aspects of information gathering, evaluation, analysis, and proposal development which are common to the risk management and insurance field. Students are provided practical experience working as a part of a team to create and present persuasive proposals (both written and oral) that reflect real-world risk and insurance scenarios. The course also examines and practices ethical and effective communication, persuasion, and negotiating techniques that are common in the insurance industry.

q. Term(s) Offered: Spring r. Max Section Enrollment: 25 s. Prerequisites or Restrictions: (If none, leave blank. Limit to 100 characters including punctuation and spaces.) RMIN 320 and RMIN 252

t. Co-requisites: courses must be taken concurrently (if none, leave blank. Limit to 100 characters including punctuation and spaces.)

To be completed by Academic Affairs Office: - Standard & Measures Coding and General Educat	ion Code
Basic Skill (BS) General Education (GE) Cccupational Education (OC)	G.E. Codes
UCC Chair Signature/Date:	Academic Affairs Approval Signature/Date:
Office of the Registrar use ONLY	
Date Rec'd: Date Completed: Entered: SCACRSE SCADETL	SCARRES SCAPREQ

## I. ACTION TO BE TAKEN: DELETE COURSE FROM CATALOG.

The course listed below will be removed from the Ferris State University Catalog. (See Appendix E Instructions for Completing Forms.)

a. Desired Term Effective: Term Spring Year 2017

# II. CURRENT COURSE TO BE DELETED FROM CATALOG:

a. Course Prefix	b. Number
BLAW	350
d INDependent Study	Practicum:

c. Enter Contact Hours per week in boxes. LECture X LAB Seminar [Check (x) box as appropriate. See definitions in Appendix E.)

e. Full Course Title: Insurance Law

UCC Chair Signature/Date:	Academic Affairs Approval Signature/Date:			
Coo F-2 416115				
Office	e of the Registrar use ONLY			
Date Rec'd: Date Completed: Entered: SCA	ACRSE SCADETLSCARRES SCAPREQ			

## I. ACTION TO BE TAKEN: DELETE COURSE FROM CATALOG.

The course listed below will be removed from the Ferris State University Catalog. (See Appendix E Instructions for Completing Forms.)

a. Desired Term Effective: Term Spring Year 2017

## II. CURRENT COURSE TO BE DELETED FROM CATALOG:

a. Course Prefix		b. Number	c. Enter Contact Hours per week in boxes.			
INSR	5	243	LECture X	LAB	Seminar	
<ul> <li>INDependent Study</li> </ul>		Practicum:	[Check	(x) box as	appropriate.	See definitions in Appendix E.)

e. Full Course Title: Prin of Risk Mgmt-Insurance

UCC Chair Signature/Date:	Academic Affairs Approval Signature/Date:
Ca for 416115	
Office	of the Registrar use ONLY
Date Rec'd: Date Completed: Entered: SCA0	CRSE SCADETLSCARRES SCAPREQ

## I. ACTION TO BE TAKEN: DELETE COURSE FROM CATALOG.

The course listed below will be removed from the Ferris State University Catalog. (See Appendix E Instructions for Completing Forms.)

a. Desired Term Effective: Term Spring Year 2017

#### II. CURRENT COURSE TO BE DELETED FROM CATALOG:

a. Course Prefix b. Number INSR 284 d. INDependent Study Practicum: c. Enter Contact Hours per week in boxes. LECture X LAB Seminar [Check (x) box as appropriate. See definitions in Appendix E.)

e. Full Course Title: Personal Insurance

UCC Chair Signature/Date:	Academic Affairs Approval Signature/Date:			
Ce F- 4,6,13				
Office of	the Registrar use ONLY			
Date Rec'd: Date Completed: Entered: SCACR	RSE SCADETLSCARRES SCAPREQ			

## I. ACTION TO BE TAKEN: DELETE COURSE FROM CATALOG.

The course listed below will be removed from the Ferris State University Catalog. (See Appendix E Instructions for Completing Forms.)

a. Desired Term Effective: Term Spring Year 2017

## II. CURRENT COURSE TO BE DELETED FROM CATALOG:

a. Course Prefix	<b>b</b> . Number	c. Enter Contac	t Hours per	S.	
INSR	308	LECture X	LAB	Seminar	
<ul> <li>INDependent Study</li> </ul>	Practicum:	[Check	(x) box as	appropriate.	See definitions in Appendix E.)

e. Full Course Title: Insurance Company Operations

UCC Chair Signature/Date:	Academic Affairs Approval Signature/Date:
Ce Fiz 416.115	
0///	

Office of the Registrar use ONLY

Date Rec'd: \_\_\_\_ Date Completed: \_\_\_\_ Entered: SCACRSE \_\_ SCADETL \_\_SCARRES \_\_ SCAPREQ \_\_\_

# I. ACTION TO BE TAKEN: DELETE COURSE FROM CATALOG.

The course listed below will be removed from the Ferris State University Catalog. (See Appendix E Instructions for Completing Forms.)

a. Desired Term Effective: Term Spring Year 2017

## II. CURRENT COURSE TO BE DELETED FROM CATALOG:

a. Course Prefix	b. Number	c. Enter Contact Hours per week in boxe			S.
INSR	338	LECture X		Seminar	
d. INDependent Study	Practicum:	[Ch	eck (x) box as	s appropriate.	See definitions in Appendix E.)

e. Full Course Title: Property-Casualty Insurance

4

UCC Chair Signature/Date:	1	Academic Affairs Approval Signature/Date:	
CeF2	41611S		
	Office of the	Registrar use ONLY	
Date Rec'd: Date Completed: _	Entered: SCACRSE	SCADETLSCARRES SCAPREQ	

## I. ACTION TO BE TAKEN: DELETE COURSE FROM CATALOG.

The course listed below will be removed from the Ferris State University Catalog. (See Appendix E Instructions for Completing Forms.)

a. Desired Term Effective: Term Spring Year 2017

## II. CURRENT COURSE TO BE DELETED FROM CATALOG:

 a. Course Prefix
 b. Number
 c. Enter Contact Hours per week in boxes.

 MGMT
 357
 LECture X
 LAB
 Seminar

 d. INDependent Study
 Practicum:
 [Check (x) box as appropriate. See definitions in Appendix E.)

e. Full Course Title: Risk Management

UCC Chair Signature/Date:	r	Academic Affairs Approval Signature/Date:				
Ocf2	4.6.15				//	
	Office of the F	Registrar use	ONLY			
Date Rec'd: Date Completed:	Entered: SCACRSE	SCADETL	SCARRES	SCAPREO		

# FORMFIN

To be completed by the Director of Financial Aid (DFA). The DFA must return the original form to the Academic Senate Office to be inserted in the proposal and a copy to the initiator. The DFA must respond within 10 business days of receipt of this form to insure that the form is included in the final proposal.

Failure to respond by 10 business days of receipt of this form is interpreted as support for the proposal.

RE: Proposal Title: Risk Management and Insurance Program Redirection

Initiators: David A. Brown

Proposal Contact: Karen Ottobre

Date Sent:

Department: Management/COB

Campus

Address:

mu Du Director of Financial Aid Signature: Returned: Please check all that apply

3-10-15 Date

The new program is remedial as it prepares students for study at the postsecondary level. This program is not an eligible program per Federal requirements; therefore students in this program are not eligible to receive financial aid.

The new program is considered a preparatory program as it prepares a student for a given program, i.e., they do not meet the academic criteria to be admitted into the program. <u>Student is only eligible for Federal Direct Loans for one year.</u>

X The new program is a certificate program. Certificate programs are not eligible programs per Federal requirements; therefore students in this program are not eligible to receive financial eid.

The new program is a teacher certification program where it provides coursework required for a professional State credential necessary for employment as an elementary or secondary school teacher, but for which the institution awards no academic credential. <u>Students are eligible for</u> <u>Federal Direct Loans only at an undergraduate level</u>.

The new program is a teacher certification program that will award a certificate credential. Certificate programs are not eligible program per Federal requirements; therefore students in this program are not eligible to receive financial aid.

The new program is a Bachelor Completion program; a two-year degree completion program that requires an associate degree or the successful completion of at least two years of college coursework as a prerequisite for admission. These are aid eligible programs and students may receive financial aid.

The new program is a Master's, Professional, or Doctoral Degree/Major program that allows students to take some undergraduate courses where some deficiency exists. Please note, students are eligible to receive Federal loans for the program, but undergraduate courses will not be included in the total credit count to determine loan eligibility. Students must be half time (Graduate/Professional = 5 credits, Doctoral = 3 credits) in graduate level courses to receive Federal aid.

X The new program is an Associate's, Bachelor's, Master's, Professional, or Doctoral Degree/Major and is conferred upon graduation.

Federal requirements, these are aid eligible programs and students may receive financial aid.

Please include the number of credit hours to earn the degree or credential being sought. This is required as it must be reported to the Department of Education as well as the National Student Loan Clearinghouse, regardless if students are receiving federal aid.

Credits Required to Earn Degree: Revised 4/30/14 sd

12 for certificate, 120 for Bechelor's

# Ferris State University

Preliminary Curriculum Approval Form

**Directions:** This form should be completed using 11-point font or larger, and should be no longer than six pages (excluding the signature/comment pages and references). For purposes of expediting the preliminary approval process, forms may be forwarded electronically by the initiator and from one administrative level to another.

Name(s) of proposal Initiator(s):	Dr. David A. Brown
Department(s)/College(s):	Management/College of Business

Type of curriculum change (check one)

	New degree/major
	New minor requiring new courses/resources
	New concentration in existing degree program
	Curricular customization of existing program for off-campus cohort group
	New certificate requiring 3 or more new courses and/or new resources
M	Existing program redirection or shift in emphasis if 3 or more new courses and/or new resources are required

1. Name of degree, major, concentration, certificate, or minor. Briefly describe the curriculum plan/template.

Bachelor of Science Degree in Business - Risk Management and Insurance major, minor, and certificate. Overview of the proposed program re-design follows:

- a) Identity Change: "Insurance" often connotes dull and boring to the uninitiated student. On the other hand, "risk management" seems to generate more curiosity and interest. This proposal changes the program name from "Insurance and Risk Management" to "Risk Management and Insurance" and similarly changes the acronym to RMIN and the course prefix from "INSR" to "RMIN."
- b) <u>Eliminate Redundancy:</u> INSR 243 (Principles of Risk Management and Insurance) and MGMT 357 (Risk Management) are redundant. Action: Eliminate MGMT 357 and revise the INSR 243 course description and objectives to encompass a blend of the two courses.
- c) <u>Align Course Numbers with Industry</u>: By aligning our course numbers (at least the last two digits) with the industry's professional designation course numbers we make it easier for industry professionals and students to recognize the connection.
- d) Articulation Agreement: We should pursue an articulation agreement with The Institutes, the primary insurance industry education and certification organization. Ferris should accept Institutes transcripts and the successful completion of Institute exams for credit toward Ferris courses. This will help us to appeal to workers in the industry who may have completed some of these industry exams but never completed a four year degree and now wish to do so.
- e) Enhance Commercial Insurance Instruction: We are offering INSR 284 (Personal Insurance) which aligns with the IIA INS 22/CPCU 553 exam, but we are not offering a commercial insurance course to align with the IIA INS 23/CPCU 552 exam. However, we do offer INSR 338 (Property & Casualty Insurance) which covers both personal and commercial property and casualty coverages. Thus, there is an overlap of material in the personal lines of insurance, and only a "half-semester" devoted to commercial lines of insurance which is arguably the more complex subject matter. Action: Eliminate INSR 338 (Property & Casualty Insurance) and add a "Commercial Insurance" course (RMIN 352).

- Require internships: The program does not currently require an internship experience although we have f) growing opportunities for internships with Michigan-based insurers and agents as well as risk management departments within a variety of industries. Action: Require an internship for IRM majors, and recommend it for minors. (RMW)
- g) Offer CPCU and SCIC Waivers/Credit: The value of our program can be enhanced by providing students with the opportunity to graduate with waivers/credit toward certain professional designations (e.g., CPCU). By aligning our curriculum with industry professional designations, a Ferris RMIN major could graduate with four of the ten required CPCU exams either waived or completed. Action: Pursue relationships with IIA/CPCU for exam waivers earned from certain courses (e.g., CPCU 520 exam waived for successful completion of RMIN 320, formerly known as INSR 308), and also with SCIC to provide UACIC and UACRM designations.
- h) Extend Scope and Change Degree Requirements: We must offer a program that is both relevant to the industry and yet distinctive. Some of the aforementioned ideas suggest changes to the degree requirements that better align with certain industry credentialing programs, eliminate redundancy, and close gaps. There are also subject matter areas that we should offer to students affording them the opportunity to emphasize areas of particular interest, and which also create program distinctiveness. Action: Develop course offerings for common industry technology systems, analytics, insurance agency operations, negotiation skills, (pure) risk management, and enterprise risk management.

#### Proposed RMIN Major

. . t

RMIN 300 (fka INSR 243)	
	Principles of Risk Management & Insurance (INS 21/CPCU 500)
RMIN 320 (fka INSR 308)	Insurance Company Operations (CPCU 520)
*RMIN 330	Business Law for Insurance (CPCU 530)
*RMIN 352	Commercial Insurance (INS 23/CPCU 552)
RMIN 353 (fka INSR 284)	Personal Insurance (INS 22/CPCU 553)
MGMT 491	Mandatory Internship
RMIN emphasis course	Student selects from the list of "emphasis" courses
<b>RMIN emphasis course</b>	Student selects from the list of "emphasis" courses
RMIN Emphasis Courses	
MGMT 338	Employee Benefits
MGMT 497	Risk Management and Insurance Capstone Project
*RMIN 370	Risk Management and Insurance Technology Systems
*RMIN 401	Insurance Proposal Dynamics Seminar
*RMIN 454	Risk Management (ARM 54/UACRM)
*RMIN 457	Enterprise Risk Management (ERM 57/CPCU elective)
*RMIN 483	Agency Operations (AAI 83/UACK/CPCU elective)
STQM 270	Introduction to Data Mining
STQM 285	Foundations for Business Analytics
STQM 342	Data Mining Tools
STQM 360	Risk Analysis & Strategy
Proposed RMIN Minor	
RMIN 300 (fra INSR 243)	Principles of Rick Management 0

RMIN 300 (fka INSR 243)	Principles of Risk Management & Insurance (INS 21/CPCU 500)
RMIN 320 (fka INSR 308)	Insurance Company Operations (CPCU 520)
*RMIN 330	Business Law for Insurance (CPCU 530)
*RMIN 352	Commercial Insurance (INS 23/CPCU 552)
RMIN 353 (fka iNSR 284)	Personal Insurance (INS 22/CPCU 553)
RMIN emphasis course	Student selects from the list of "emphasis" courses

#### . • ' . .

Proposed RMIN Certificate
RMIN 300 (fka INSR 243)
RMIN 320 (fka INSR 308)
*RMIN 352
RMIN 353 (fka INSR 284)

Principles of Risk Management & Insurance (INS 21/CPCU 500) Insurance Company Operations (CPCU 520) Commercial Insurance (INS 23/CPCU 552) Personal Insurance (INS 22/CPCU 553)

- (\* denotes a new course, fka = formerly known as)
- Target date for implementation (Fall, 2014) Impossible for Fall 2014 -> Aming 2015 aF
   Briefly explain the rationale for this initiative. If the initiative involves customization of an existing program for delivery to an off-campus cohort group, also explain the nature of the proposed curricular customization.

This program redesign accomplishes multiple objectives which include:

- Rebranding the program with a reversal of the program name to emphasize the risk management . component.
- Align the curriculum with industry professional designations that will give students a professional head-start, and apply course numbering that makes the alignment more recognizable.
- Eliminate some existing redundancy in course content and also fill some significant gaps.
- Enhance practical, real-world education opportunities.
- Extend the scope of the program to provide broader appeal to specialized interests.
- Provide some distinctiveness that differentiates the program.
- 4. Are there similar programs at other Michigan universities? If so, where? What is the enrollment in the other programs? Olivet College currently offers an Insurance and risk management program that includes both Bachelor's and Master's degrees. Current enrollment in the Olivet program is approximately 175 students. Northern Michigan University has also initiated an insurance program, with an enrollment of approximately 10 students. Davenport University also recently launched a risk management and insurance program with an estimated 12-15 students.
- 5. Briefly explain any similarities of the proposed initiative (program objectives and/or curriculum) with already established FSU or KCAD programs: This proposal is a redesign of the existing (and recently revived) FSU risk management and insurance program. No other similar programs exist at FSU or KCAD to my knowledge.
- 6. Briefly describe indicators of the employment market for students completing this initiative, including sources used for employment information/data. Students completing this program will find employment opportunities within NAICS 524 -- Insurance carriers and related activities. This industry classification employed 2,398,500 in January, 2014, with a 2.0% unemployment rate (Source: http://www.bls.gov/iag/tgs/iag524.htm). Projected job growth (2012-2022) is 10.4% for insurance sales agents, 3.5% for claims adjusters, and 26% for actuaries (Source: http://www.bls.gov/emp/ep\_table\_108.htm). Ruquet (2013) reports that the insurance industry will need to fill 400,000 positions vacated by retiring [baby] boomers by 2020 (Source: http://www.propertycasualty360.com).
- 7. Briefly describe indicators of potential student interest/demand for the new initiative, including sources used for student market information/data. Evidence of student demand for this program is anecdotal. In fact, the major source of demand and support for the revived FSU risk management and insurance program is coming from the industry itself. Executives from Michigan-based insurance firms have expressed a need for students educated in the industry and have pledged support and promotional assistance to encourage enrollment in this program (Source: FSU Risk Management and Insurance Advisory Board).
- 8. To what extent will this initiative draw new students to FSU or KCAD? To what extent will it draw students from existing programs? FSU once had a renowned and respected insurance program that produced graduates who now occupy executive positions in the insurance industry, including the current Chairman and CEO of Auto-

Owners Insurance Company. This revived and redesigned risk management and insurance program can once again become a unique and attractive program that draws students to FSU. The program may draw some students from the "undecided" ranks, but it is not expected to draw a significant number of students away from other programs. It is more likely to attract incoming business students with an interest in or previous exposure to the insurance industry. Ferris will be the only public university option for those students in the Lower Peninsula of Michigan.

- 9. Approximately how many students are expected to enroll?
  - \_10 in the first year? \_\_40 after three years?
- 10. At which FSU campuses/regional centers or other sites will the initiative be offered? The program will be offered at the Big Rapids FSU campus, though most of the courses will be delivered either fully online or in a blended delivery format.
- 11. Will Internet or other distance learning technology be used for course/program delivery? Describe. Yes, the courses will be fully online or blended delivery. This is strategic to accommodate expected demand for "degree completion" students who are employed full-time in the industry and wish to finish a previously incomplete degree.

# Complete questions 12, 13, 14 in consultation with department administrator and/or dean.

12. Provide a rough estimate of the resources needed to implement the initiative:

	Start-up	After Three Years
Supply and expense	\$	S
Equipment	\$	Ś
Full-time faculty	\$	\$
Overload/adjunct faculty	\$	\$25,000
Other		

Estimate of Library Resources	Adequate	Some new resources needed (e.g., IRMI Online subscriptions) Potential Funding Sources: Industry sponsors and supporters of the program.	Significant number of resources needed Potential Funding Sources:
----------------------------------	----------	---	---

- 13. Project the resources that could come from reallocation within the department or college and the new resources that would be required. Dr. David A. Brown could be dedicated to the program's courses (four or more courses per semester), and overload/adjunct instructors could be used in many of the courses that align with industry professional designation courses. With program growth, additional full-time faculty can be hired as justified.
- 14. Are there new space needs? If so, how much? How would the space be used? Has existing space been identified? If so, where? Is renovation/remodeling necessary? No additional space needs are anticipated given the predominant online delivery of courses.

- 15. Is there professional accreditation for the program? Is it required or voluntary? Will accreditation be sought, and when? What will be the one-time and ongoing costs of accreditation? There is no program-level professional accreditation, but with our curriculum alignment to industry professional designations, students will be able to earn exam waivers and exam preparation for valuable professional designations as they complete their degree.
- 16. Has there been preliminary discussion with other departments/colleges that will be involved in course/program delivery? If yes, what was the feedback? No

Department Administrator's signature: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_Date 0.6 Mar 2014 If this is an interdepartmental initiative, include additional Department Administrator signatures

Comments:

Dean's signature: \_Date\_<u>3/7/14</u>\_

- For cross-college initiatives, include additional signature(s) of Dean(s)
- For existing programs customized for off-campus delivery to a cohort group, include College and ElO Deans' signatures

Comments:

Provost's Signature: Pace blake Date 3/10/14

Approved Approval indicates permission to develop the full proposal. It does not assure final approval.

Comments and/or suggestions:

Not approved

Explanation:

c. Initiator(s) Department Administrator(s) Deans' Council University Curriculum Council Academic Senate VPEIO Provost FSU Intranet

# Paula L Hadley-Kennedy

From:	Olukemi O Fadayomi
Sent:	Tuesday, March 24, 2015 12:47 PM
То:	Karen M Ottobre
Cc:	Adnan Dakkuri; Brian Holton; David M Marion; Elise M Gramza; John Scott S Gray; Kristy L Motz; Mark A Hutchinson; Olukemi O Fadayomi; Paul Blake; Paula L Hadley-Kennedy; Tracey D Boncher; Victor I Piercey
Subject:	Proposal #15-050

Hi David,

Your proposal – Risk Management and Insurance Program Redirection, #15-050 was reviewed on Monday and we are holding it pending corrections and receipt of additional information.

RMIN 320 prerequisites needs correction in the checksheet (p20) so that it matches the information entered in Form F.

Contact hours on Form F is 3 not 45.

UCC would like to see a brief description of a transition plan for graduating students who are currently enrolled in the program.

Please forward your response directly to Paula Hardley in the Senate Office. You may also contact David Marion, your college representative on UCC for additional information and assistance.

Additionally, the Registrar's office require some information to properly code the redirected program in Banner. We recommend that you contact Elise Gramza in the Registrar's office regarding this aspect of your proposal.

As always, do not hesitate to contact me if I can be of further assistance.

Kemi Olukemi Fadayomi, Ph. D Professor Department of Biological Sciences Ferris State University ASC 2009, 820 Campus Drive Big Rapids, MI 49307-2225

fadayok@ferris.edu Phone: (231) 591-5628 Fax: (231) 591-2540

# Memorandum

Date: March 27, 2015

To: University Curriculum Committee

From: David A. Brown, Coordinator of Insurance and Risk Management Programs

Re: BLAW 330 Form E

This information is provided in response to the concern expressed in regard to the first learning objective of the proposed Form E for BLAW 330. The proposed learning objective was as follows:

Learning Outcome 1: Compare and contrast U.S. civil-law and common-law systems, the inherent rules and procedures, and various alternative dispute resolution procedures.

As I understand it, the expressed UCC concern was with the specific reference to "U.S. civil-law" as the United States follows the common law system with the exception of Louisiana.

A major underpinning of this curriculum proposal is the alignment of many courses with the insurance industry's highly valued Chartered Property and Casualty Underwriter (CPCU) credential. Our students will be eligible for exam waivers toward earning their CPCU designation as long as we maintain academic alignment with the CPCU content. This particular learning objective is a synthesis of the educational objectives from CPCU curriculum dealing with introductory and international law topics as they relate to the business of insurance. Among these CPCU educational objectives is an understanding and differentiation of civil-law and common-law systems.

The fact that the U.S. operates largely under the common-law system does not negate the need to understand the history and current use (in Louisiana and internationally) of the civil-law system. I have attached excerpts from the CPCU textbook showing the table of contents and the educational objectives of the first chapter. It is from this first chapter that the first learning objective for BLAW 330 was synthesized. It should also be noted from the table of contents that the course does include a chapter on international legal systems because insurance truly is an international business.

The revised learning objective removes the "U.S." to clarify that students will still learn the history behind civillaw and common-law systems, as well as how both are relevant to the international business of insurance. This removes the unintended connotation that the civil-law system is prevalent in the United States. The revised learning objective will read as follows:

Learning Outcome 1: Compare and contrast civil-law and common-law systems, the inherent rules and procedures, and various alternative dispute resolution procedures.

I hope that this adequately addresses all concerns.

PCU 530 Text "Business Law for Insurance Professionant ·

# **Contents**

# Assignment 1

introduction to U.S. Law	1.1
The U.S. Legal System	1.3
Sources of U.S. Law	1.8
Civil Trial Procedures	1.16
Alternative Dispute Resolution	1.23
Administrative Agency Procedures	1.25
Summary	1.31

## Assignment 2

Contract Law	2.1
Types of Contracts	2.3
Requirements of an Offer	2:5
Requirements of a Valid Acceptance	2.10
Capacity to Contract	2.13
Consideration	2.18
Legal Purpose of a Contract	2.23
Enforceability of a Contract	2.29
Contract Interpretation	2.38
Third-Party Contractual Rights	2.42
Termination of a Contract	2.46
Breach of Contract	2.52
Contracts Case Study	2.58
Summary	2.64

## Assignment 3

Contract Law: Insurance Applications	3.1
Special Characteristics of	
Insurance Contracts	3.3
Insurance Contract Formation	3.9

	Insurance as Third-Party Beneficiary Contract	3.17
	<b>Representations and Warranties</b>	
	in Insurance	3.21
	Walver, Estoppel, and Election	3.27
	Nonwaiver Agreements and Reservation of Rights Letters	3.34
	Summary	3.36
	Assignment 4 Commercial Law	4.1
	Sales Contracts	4.3
	Negotiable Instruments	4.13
	Documents of Title	4.18
	Secured Transactions	4.21
	Consumer Protection Laws	4.27
	Summary	4.36
	Assignment 5 Property Law	5.1
	Ownership and Possession of Personal Property	5.3
	Bailee's and Bailor's Rights and	
	Duties	5.7
	Real Property Ownership	5.10
	Real Property Sales	5.14
	Real Property Security Interests and Liens	5.17
	Incidental Real Property Rights	5.21
,	Land Use Restrictions	5.24
	The Landlord and Tenant	J.24
	Relationship	5.27
	Summary	5.30

وجاري والمتعد فعموها والأر

# .17 15 Weck Semajler .21 Unit 1 Chapters 1-3 100 .27 Unit 2 Chapters 4-6 100 .34 Unit 3 Chapters 7-10 100 .36 Foptimical comprehensive final?

## Assignment 6 Tort Law

Theologinitorit o	
Tort Law	6.1
Negligence	6.3
Defenses Against Negligence	
Claims	6.10
Liability of Landowners or	
Occupiers of Land	6.17
Intentional Torts: Part 1 of 2	6.21
intentional Torts: Part 2 of 2	6.28
Liability in Extraordinary	
Circumstances	6.37
Products Liability	6.39
Damages in Tort Suits	6.45
Liability Concepts Affecting Tort	
Claims	6.47
Summary	6.53
Assignment 7	
Agency Law	7.1
Agency Creation	7.3
Agent's Authority	7.6
Agent's Duties and Remedles	7.7
Agency Termination	7.13
Contractual Rights and Liabilities	7.16
Tort Liability of Principal and Agent	7.20
Summary	7.23

# Assignment 8

Agency Law: Insurance Applications	8.1
Insurance Producer Classifications	8.3
Producers' Authority	8.4
Extent of Producers' Authority	8.7
Termination of Producer Authority	8.14
Producers' Duties and Liabilities	8.15
Summary	8.31

Assignment 9 Employment Law and Business	
Entities	9.1
Employment at Will	9.3
Antidiscrimination Laws	9.5
Labor-Management Relations	9.13
Employee Welfare Laws	9.17
<b>Corporations: Formation</b>	9.24
Corporations: Duties and Obligations	9.34
Corporations: Mergers, Dissolution, and Reorganization	9.40
Partnerships	9.45
Unincorporated Associations	9.54
Summary *	9.60
Assignment 10 The International Legal Environment	10.1
Methods of Engaging in International Business	10.3
Legal Systems	10.11
International Law	10.17
Multinational Organizations and Agreements	10.19
United States Laws Affecting International Business	10.26
Financial Considerations in International Business	10.29
Non-Legal Factors Affecting International Business	10.36
Summary	10.39

ł.,

# **Direct Your Learning**



# Introduction to U.S. Law

## **Educational Objectives**

After learning the content of this assignment, you should be able to:

- Describe the U.S. civil-law and common-law systems and classifications.
- Describe the role and usual characteristics of each of the following sources of U.S. law:
  - Constitutions
  - Legislative bodies
  - Courts
  - Executive branches
  - Administrative agencies
- Describe the steps, motions, rules, and other concepts involved in pretrial procedures, trial procedures, and appeals.
- Describe each of these alternative dispute resolution procedures:
  - Arbitration
  - Mediation

-

- Negotiation.
- Describe these aspects of administrative agency procedures:
  - Rulemaking function
  - Adjudicatory function
  - Investigative powers
  - Judicial review

# Outline

The U.S. Légai System

Sources of U.S. Law

Civil Trial Procedures

Alternative Dispute Resolution

Administrative Agency Procedures

Summary

# Introduction to U.S. Law



# THE U.S. LEGAL SYSTEM

Insurance and risk management professionals must be familiar with legal principles of insurance, as well as general legal principles. Understanding the prevailing type of legal system in the United States and the common ways of classifying the U.S. legal system is a logical starting point for the study of legal principles.

Ever since ancient people first gathered in groups, people have adopted rules to govern their relations with one another. These rules were handed down orally to succeeding generations and eventually recorded in writing. In Europe, two basic legal systems developed over hundreds of years: the Roman Empire's civil-law system, adopted by continental European countries, and Great Britain's common-law system.

These two systems differ significantly in origin and in form, and both systems exist in the United States. The common-law system is the foundation of the U.S. legal system, although Louisiana bases its law on the civil-law system.

# **Civil-Law System**

The civil-law system, one of the two basic western legal systems, is the foundation of law in continental Europe, Latin America, Scotland, the state of Louisiana, and some other parts of the world. Civil-law systems, such as the French Code of Napoleon, have comprehensive codes of written laws, or statutes, that apply to all legal questions. These systems rely on scholarly interpretations of their codes and constitutions rather than on court decisions, the basis of the common-law system.

# **Common-Law System**

The common-law system is the body of law derived from court decisions as opposed to statutes or constitutions. Beginning as unwritten customs that eventually came to be recognized and enforced by local courts, the commonlaw system arose in England after the Norman Conquest in 1066. The "law common to all England" developed out of a constantly expanding number of disputes, or cases, settled by English royal courts and tribunals. Over time, the English legal system expanded to include written laws as well as written court cases. Video content on civil law System?

1.3

₿

Doctrine of stare decisis The principle that lower courts must follow precedents set by higher courts. The English common law, brought by English colonists to North America, became the foundation for U.S. law. Today, U.S. law consists of that commonlaw foundation, the written laws passed by Congress and state legislatures, and the decisions resulting from thousands of U.S. court cases.

The U.S. common-law system relies on prior case rulings, or precedents. Using this method of resolution, the doctrine of stare decisis ("to stand by things decided"), courts follow earlier court decisions when the same issues arise again in lawsuits. This common-law doctrine gives a degree of certainty to the law on which citizens can rely in conducting their affairs. Courts do not necessarily decide all similar cases exactly the same as previous courts have, but they must provide strong reasons to depart from precedents.

In common-law countries, solving a new legal problem in a current case often involves a process called synthesis. The process combines the rulings from several legal authorities into a new rule of law that is applied to the new legal problem. The authorities typically consider relevant statutes, prior cases that interpret the statutes, and prior cases that establish common-law precedents.

When developing a new rule of law using synthesis, courts analyze the reasoning and facts of the relevant prior cases as controlled by the language of a governing statute, if any, and compare the facts of the prior cases to those of the current case. This example illustrates how the common law can evolve through the process of synthesis: If an insured sues an insurer in a state court over a disagreement about a policy provision's meaning, the court analyzes prior cases in which courts have ruled on the meaning of the same or similar provisions. The court first seeks similar cases in its own state or province; if no such cases apply, the court then seeks similar cases in other states or provinces. If no cases on point are found, the court might analyze general contractual principles and court rulings in somewhat similar cases.

Courts often encounter situations for which they can find no prior case or previous law that directly applies. Such unprecedented situations are called "threshold cases" because they present new legal questions. When encountering threshold cases, judges summon all applicable law in an attempt to arrive at fair decisions.

# Judicial Influence on Common Law

Methods of selecting judges, as well as individual judges' views and values, can influence judicial decisions. Judicial selection methods include election and appointment, and they vary by state. In some states judges are elected, while in other states elected officials either appoint judges or choose other officials to appoint them.

Although courts strive for objectivity in their decisions, individual judges' political beliefs, views, values, and biases can affect decisions. Newly elected judges can change the direction of a court. Appointed judges can reflect the positions of the political party in power, and court composition can change when the party in power changes. However, some judicial appointments,

particularly at the federal level, are for life. For example, U.S. Supreme Court justices are appointed by the president for life terms. Through judicial appointments, a president can influence the law for many years into the future.

The legal system has built-in controls for promoting fair outcomes in disputes. For example, a party that loses in trial court may have grounds to appeal the decision to a higher court, in some cases all the way to the U.S. Supreme Court. Because the Supreme Court is the country's highest court, the views of the court's justices have a profound influence on the law, particularly when justices decide threshold questions.

# **The Evolution of Common Law**

The common law is not an absolute; it reflects the evolution of society's values and attitudes. What was acceptable law in the U.S. a century ago can, in many instances, be unacceptable today. A court can find a prior decision pkssup v. feasible unacceptable today.

Courts generally do not follow precedent when the earlier rule of law has lost its usefulness or when the original reasons for the rule no longer exist. Absent those reasons, courts may overrule prior decisions only for sound judicial reasons. This approach helps prevent legal capriciousness and gives stability to society and business. The U.S. Congress or a state legislature can pass new legislation that changes a common-law principle.

The common law also changes through landmark decisions, historic court rulings that significantly change or add to prior law with far-reaching societal effects. One of the most well-known examples is the U.S. Supreme Court decision in Brown v. Board of Education,<sup>1</sup> which overruled previous cases condoning racial segregation in schools. Another example is Miranda v. Arizona, <sup>2</sup> which requires police to inform suspects in criminal cases of their constitutional right against self-incrimination before questioning them.

The Supreme Court made a landmark decision in 1869 affecting insurance regulation. *Paul v. Virginia*<sup>3</sup> established that insurance is a contract delivered locally and governed by state law rather than federal law. That decision was modified by another landmark insurance decision in 1944, the South-Eastern Underwriters case,<sup>4</sup> in which the Supreme Court ruled that federal law applies Umbrillie. Reference to insurance in some cases.

# Equity

たいない 大手 シート おきました

ないとなった

Ş

Common-law courts historically determined legal rights and remedies and awarded money damages. Courts of equity arose in England because of the failure of courts of law to provide adequate remedies in some cases. Courts of equity complemented law courts by recognizing many rights that common law courts did not recognize.

Equity Fairness, or a body of principles constituting what Is fair and right.

Equitable remedies seek fair solutions beyond what traditional legal remedies can offer. For example, the usual legal remedy for breach of a contract for the sale of a unique item, such as a one-of-a-kind antique, would be money damages. However, a court of equity would consider money damages inadequate as a remedy because the item, being unique, cannot be replaced. A court of equity might order the breaching party to perform the contract by transferring the antique to the injured party.

Although some states still have separate law and equity courts, many states have unified them into a single system. In some states, one court might sit as a court of equity on one occasion and as a court of law on another. In the federal system and some state systems, the same courts provide both equitable and legal remedies. In civil cases before federal courts, parties are entitled to a trial by jury on questions with which the court is operating as a court of law, but equity court decisions are made by judges.

# **Classifications of U.S. Law**

The U.S. legal system of civil law and common law is subject to classification based on several other factors. Three of the most common ways to classify U.S. law, which can overlap, are these:

- Classification as either criminal or civil law
- Classification by subject matter
- Classification as either substantive or procedural law

# **Classification as Criminal or Civil Law**

Criminal law applies to acts that society deems so harmful to the public welfare that government is responsible for prosecuting and punishing the perpetrators. This body of law defines offenses; regulates investigating, charging, and trying accused offenders; and establishes punishments for convicted offenders.

Criminal law covers offenses ranging from major crimes, such as murder, to minor offenses, such as traffic violations. A felony is a major crime involving long-term punishment. A misdemeanor is a minor crime punishable by a fine or short-term imprisonment. Summary offenses are crimes that are neither felonies nor misdemeanors under state law; they usually result in fines but not imprisonment. Written laws, such as statutes and ordinances (local laws), specify the nature of crimes and their punishments, whether imprisonment or fines or both. In criminal law; the government acts as the prosecutor, representing the public.

Civil law applies to legal matters that are not governed by criminal law. Civil law basically protects rights and provides remedies for breaches of duties owed to others. The term "civil law" is not, within this classification context, the same as the civil-law system discussed previously.

#### Criminal law

The branch of the law that imposes penalties for wrongs against society.

#### Civil law

A classification of law that applies to legal matters not governed by criminal law and that protects rights and provides remedies for breaches of duties owed to others.

# **COURSE INFORMATION FORM**

## FORM E Rev. May 2013

## **Course Identification**

Prefix: RMIN	Number: 330	Title: Business Law for Insurance	Credit Hours: 3
--------------	-------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------

## **Course Description:**

Students will learn how to apply relevant principles of United States law to the business of insurance and risk management. This course examines both contract and agency law, particularly how it applies to insurance applications. Students are also introduced to insurance relevant concepts of commercial, property, and tort law, and the international legal environment. The course is aligned with CPCU 530 allowing successful students to apply for a CPCU exam waiver.

## Assessment of RMIN 330: Business Law for Insurance

Course Outcomes	Discussion: Student postings & peer responses	Application Projects	Written Projects	Exams, Tests, and Quizzes
Learning Outcome 1: Compare and contrast civil-law and common-law systems, the inherent rules and procedures, and various alternative dispute resolution procedures.	х	х	х	x
Learning Outcome 2: Analyze the characteristics of insurance contracts.	X		x	X
Learning Outcome 3: Given a case, evaluate the elements of negligence, intentional torts, and defenses against such claims.	х	х	x	x
Learning Outcome 4: Examine the principal- agent relationship as it relates to insurance in terms of authority, duties, and remedies.	x	х	x	x

# **Course Outline including Time Allocation:**

Identify the course information and the time allotted for each area. The total time should equal 45 hours.

U.S. Legal System	6%
U.S. Civil Trial Procedures	3%
Alternative Dispute Resolution	4%
Types of Contracts	5%
Contract Offer, Acceptance, Consideration	3%
Contract Enforceability and Interpretation	3%
Insurance Contract Characteristics	10%
Sales Contracts	3%

Consumer Protection Laws	3%
Bailee's and Bailor's Rights and Duties	3%
Real Property Ownership, Sales, & Security	4%
Negligence and Negligence Defenses	7%
Intentional Torts	3%
Product Liability	6%
Agency Creation, Duties, and Remedies	5%
Insurance Agents and Brokers	10%
Insurance Producers Authority, Duties, & Liabilities	5%
Employment at Will	3%
Employee Welfare Laws	7%
International Legal Systems	7%

Total Hours 45

Associate Provost's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_\_Date\_\_\_\_\_

## Paula L Hadley-Kennedy

From: Sent: To: Subject: Olukemi O Fadayomi Monday, April 06, 2015 4:59 PM Paula L Hadley-Kennedy FW: Proposal #15-061

## FYI!

Kemi Olukemi Fadayomi, Ph. D Professor Department of Biological Sciences Ferris State University ASC 2009, 820 Campus Drive Big Rapids, MI 49307-2225

fadayok@ferris.edu Phone: (231) 591-5628 Fax: (231) 591-2540

From: Olukemi O Fadayomi Sent: Monday, April 06, 2015 4:57 PM To: 'ottobrek@ferris.edu' Subject: Proposal #15-061

Hi David,

Your proposal – Risk Management and Insurance Program Redirection, #15-061 was approved by the UCC at our meeting Monday, April 6.

Your proposal has been forwarded to the Academic Senate for discussion and approval at the next meeting. So, the next step is for you to have a representative attend the Senate meeting on Tuesday, April 28 from 10:00 - 11:00 AM in University Center 202 C to answer questions about this proposal. Congratulations!

Kemi Olukemi Fadayomi, Ph. D Professor Department of Biological Sciences Ferris State University ASC 2009, 820 Campus Drive Big Rapids, MI 49307-2225

fadayok@ferris.edu Phone: (231) 591-5628 Fax: (231) 591-2540

1

## Ferris State University Library Historical/Archival Committee

Mission: To further the Ferris Library (FLITE) and University Archives as participants and partners in the University's teaching/learning, scholarship and service opportunities.

Objectives:

The committee shall:

Facilitate communication between LHAC and the College/units represented.

Identify opportunities for collaboration between College/units and FLITE for further integration of information discovery/access, responsible information use and services into the curriculum and into faculty, staff and student intellectual development.

Advise the Library on information resources, physical and virtual learning space use, learning material/modules, technologies and service needs to ensure all users irrespective of on-campus or off-campus/online experience the same quality and relevant information access opportunities.

Promote the development, collection and preservation of the College/unit's intellectual and creative expression for inclusion in the Ferris Institutional Repository (FIR) for sharing knowledge with other researchers.

Advise the University Archives on programmatic and outreach activities.

Work to enable FLITE to satisfy program-specific as well as general accreditation standards and expectations.

04/14/15 LHAC approved